

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8657-LE235A(5.4)

FILED - SENATE
S1401 MAY 23 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 3rd Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 3RD SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 3rd Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1402 MAY 23 2000

SENATE DRS6752*-LGQ483(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Technological Dev. Authority Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, INC.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Technological Development Authority, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the
7 sum of fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for
8 entrepreneurial support and infrastructure including creating new business incubators,
9 enhancing existing incubators, developing capital formation initiatives, and supporting
10 research commercialization programs.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3934-LG490(5.18)

FILED - SENATE
S 1403 MAY 23 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Agriculture Bldg. & Annex Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE
3 AGRICULTURE BUILDING AND ANNEX.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of twelve million three
7 hundred seventy-five thousand seven hundred sixty-two dollars (\$12,375,762) for the
8 2000-2001 fiscal year for the renovation of the Agriculture Building and Annex.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3922-BL51(5.17)

FILED - SENATE
S 1404 MAY 23 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 7th Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 7th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1405 MAY 23 2000

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3921-BL50(5.17)

Short Title: 7th Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. This act relates only to the 7th Senatorial District.

5

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4749-BL52(5.17)

FILED - SENATE
D
S 1406 MAY 23 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 7th Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 7th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA671-LG477(5.16)

FILED - SENATE_D

S 1407 MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clay Forest Ranger Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A FOREST RANGER IN CLAY
3 COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Forest Resources, the
7 sum of fifteen thousand nine hundred forty-four dollars (\$15,944) for the 2000-2001
8 fiscal year to provide Forest Service personnel in Clay County.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA203-BL32(5.16)

FILED - SENATE

S 1408 MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pitt Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF PITT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Pitt County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3906-BL31(5.16)

FILED - SENATE

S 1409

MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lenoir Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF LENOIR.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Lenoir County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3909-LG453(5.10)

FILED - SENATE
S 1410 MAY 23 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blackbeard Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR A NEW BLACKBEARD HISTORICAL MUSEUM IN THE
4 TOWN OF BATH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, the sum of two
8 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used by
9 the Historic Bath Commission for planning and design of a new Blackbeard
10 Historical Museum in the Town of Bath.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4747-BL57(5.17)

FILED - SENATE

S1411 MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 22nd Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 22ND SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 22nd Senatorial District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1412 MAY 23^D 2000

SENATE DRS6745-BL58(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 22nd Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 22ND SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 22nd Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6744-BL56(5.17)

FILED - SENATE

S1413

MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 22nd Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 22ND SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 22nd Senatorial District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4754-LG465(5.16)

FILED - SENATE
D

§ 1414 MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Forsyth Detention Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW
3 JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY IN FORSYTH COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Forsyth
6 County the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for
7 the construction of a new juvenile detention facility. The facility shall be built on
8 land owned by the county and shall serve as a regional detention facility.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 4 1 5 MAY 2 3 2000 D

SENATE DRS4758*-LN266(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Adult Care Homes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENABLE ADULT CARE HOMES TO
3 COMPLY WITH ADDITIONAL STATE LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.

4 Whereas, safety and protection for elderly and disabled persons in adult
5 care homes is of paramount importance to members of the General Assembly, the
6 adult care home industry, and the general public; and

7 Whereas, Senate Bill 10, 1999 General Assembly, enacted unfunded
8 mandates to the adult care home industry; and

9 Whereas, adult care homes are required to submit audited reports of
10 actual costs to the Department of Health and Human Services under G.S. 131D-4.2;
11 and

12 Whereas, the 1999 audited cost reports verify a current operating deficit;
13 and

14 Whereas, at least 23,400 adult care home residents rely on public funds to
15 assist with paying for their care; Now, therefore,
16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

17 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
18 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of thirty-two million two
19 hundred ninety-two thousand dollars (\$32,292,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year.
20 These funds shall be used to fund increased health and safety protection activities
21 required by newly adopted Medical Care Commission rules applicable to adult care
22 homes, and to fund deficits verified in adult care home audited cost reports.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1416 MAY 23 2000 D

SENATE DRSA213-BL59(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Forsyth Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Garrou.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF FORSYTH.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Forsyth County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4748-BL55(5.17)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 1417

MAY 23 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 20th Senate District Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Garrou.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 20TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 20th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1418 MAY 23 2000

S

SENATE DRS7759-LB195A(5.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Yanceyville Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF THE MAYOR OF
3 YANCEYVILLE AND FOR THE TOWN MANAGER FORM OF
4 GOVERNMENT FOR THAT TOWN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3.4 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
7 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 3.4. **Selection of Mayor; term of office.** The Mayor shall be ~~appointed by the~~
9 ~~Town Council from among its own membership elected by the qualified voters of the~~
10 Town in 2001 and biennially thereafter for a two-year term. The Mayor shall have
11 the right to vote on all questions that come before the Council, but shall have no
12 right to break a tie vote in which he participated."
13 Section 2. Effective with the organizational meeting after the 2001
14 municipal election, Section 3.1 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
15 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
16 "Sec. 3.1. **Structure of governing body; number of members.** The governing body
17 of the Town of Yanceyville is the Town Council, which has ~~five~~ four members."
18 Section 3. Section 3.3 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
19 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
20 "Sec. 3.3. **Term of office of Council members.** ~~Until members are elected in~~
21 ~~accordance with this section, the Town Council shall consist of the three members of~~
22 ~~the Yanceyville Sanitary District Board, and two other persons appointed by those~~
23 ~~three members at the Town Council's first meeting in July, 1986. The two persons~~
24 ~~on the Yanceyville Sanitary District Board whose terms expire in 1986 shall serve~~
25 ~~until the 1987 municipal election. The person on the Yanceyville Sanitary District~~



III

7/05/00

2:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 1541

RELATIVE DAY 138

READING 2

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 2

COX

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT
KINNEY
LUEBKE

MINER
RAMSEY

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

BLUE

FITCH

SECRET ROLL: S1302

S1443

S1444HCS

S1418

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

51419 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE DRSA668-LH195A(5.10) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Taxpayer Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
3 PROTECTION TO THE TAXPAYERS BY LIMITING INCREASES IN THE
4 GENERAL FUND BUDGET, REFORMING THE BUDGET PROCESS,
5 ESTABLISHING AN EMERGENCY RESERVE TRUST FUND, AND
6 PROHIBITING UNFUNDED STATE MANDATES.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended
9 by adding the following new sections:

10 "§ 143-2.1. Definitions and determination of the General Fund expenditure limit.

11 (a) Definitions. -- The following definitions apply in this section and in G.S. 143-
12 2.3, 143-2.4, and 143-15.3B:

13 (1) Credit balance. -- That part of the credit balance, as determined on
14 a cash basis, not already reserved to the Emergency Reserve Trust
15 Fund, the Repairs and Renovations Reserve Account, or the Clean
16 Water Management Trust Fund, excluding excess revenue that is
17 over the General Fund expenditure limit.

18 (2) Fiscal growth factor. -- The average of the sum of inflation and
19 population change for each of the preceding three calendar years.
20 If either inflation or the population change for the preceding three
21 calendar years is negative, then that change shall be counted as
22 zero.

23 (3) Inflation. -- The percentage change in the consumer price index for
24 the United States for each calendar year as published by the
25 Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED SENATE
S 1420 MAY 24 2000

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

SENATE DRS7752-LG461(5.15)

Short Title: Asheville-Buncombe Tech Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES
3 SYSTEM OFFICE FOR THE ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL
4 COMMUNITY COLLEGE BASF ENKA PROJECT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Community Colleges System Office the sum of five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used by Asheville-Buncombe Technical
9 Community College to renovate buildings located in Enka, North Carolina, that were
10 donated to the college by BASF for a small business and technology incubator and
11 corporate training center.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3935-LDQ194(5.16)

FILED - SENATE
S 1421 MAY 24 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Farmland Preservation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FARMLAND PRESERVATION.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
5 Carolina Farmland Preservation Trust Fund in the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year for expansion of the farmland preservation program under Article 61 of
8 Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3936-LDQ195(5.16)

FILED - SENATE
S 14 22 MAY 24 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Johne's Disease Eradication Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONTROL AND
3 ERADICATION OF JOHNE'S DISEASE IN CERTAIN ANIMALS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of eight hundred seventy-
7 one thousand one hundred five dollars (\$871,105) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the
8 control and eradication of Johne's disease in cattle, sheep, and goats.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1423 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS6743-LDQ183A(5.11)

Short Title: DACS Plant Industry Facility Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A FACILITY FOR BIOLOGICAL
3 PEST CONTROL AND OTHER PLANT INDUSTRY PROGRAMS WITHIN
4 THE PLANT INDUSTRY DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
5 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one million five
9 hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for planning the
10 construction of, or for the construction of, a new facility for biological pest control
11 and other Plant Industry programs within the Plant Industry Division of the
12 Department, such programs to include seed, fertilizer, and plant protection.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1424 MAY 24 2000

S

D

SENATE DRSA209-LDQ185(5,11) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fire Ant Program Expansion Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE IMPORTED FIRE ANT
3 PROGRAM WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND
4 CONSUMER SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of seven hundred
8 seventy-six thousand two hundred eight dollars (\$776,208) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
9 year to be used to expand the imported fire ant program within the Department.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2815-LDQ193(5.16)

S1425

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Gypsy Moth Program Funds

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GYPSY MOTH PROGRAM
3 WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER
4 SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred eighty-
8 nine thousand dollars (\$189,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the State's share of
9 the costs of the gypsy moth control program within the Department, which program
10 receives both federal and State support.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS2814-LDQ196(5.16)

91426

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Broughton Hospital Reservoir Dam Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIRS TO THE BROUGHTON
- 3 HOSPITAL RESERVOIR DAM.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred seventy-
- 7 five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for repairs to the
- 8 Broughton Hospital Reservoir Dam.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1427 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE DRS7753-LN259(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Healthy Carolinians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT
3 OF HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVES IN EACH
4 COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three million seven hundred
8 fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. Of these funds, the
9 sum of thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) shall be allocated to each county in the
10 State to establish the necessary infrastructure in the county to create or maintain
11 health promotion partnerships to carry out locally defined initiatives inclusive of
12 women and children, youth, work site, minority populations, and aging populations.
13 In order to receive funds under this section, each county shall ensure that
14 partnerships meet established standards developed by the Governor's Task Force on
15 Health Objectives for the Year 2000. These standards shall be monitored by the
16 Division of Community Health. Counties shall provide documentation to the
17 Department evidencing an in-kind contribution or match of at least fifty percent
18 (50%) of funds received under this section from local partnerships to provide space,
19 equipment, and supplies.
20 Section 1.(b) Of the funds appropriated under this section, the
21 Department may use up to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) to support
22 technical assistance activities, including data support/analysis, training, and materials.
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1428 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE DRS3933-LB206A(5.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Traffic Violations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF DURHAM TO USE PHOTOGRAPHIC
3 IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC VIOLATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216, as amended by S.L. 1999-17 and
6 S.L. 1999-181, and as rewritten by Section 48(c) of S.L. 1999-456, reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the Cities of Charlotte, Durham, Fayetteville,
8 Greensboro, High Point, Rocky Mount, and Wilmington, and the Towns of Cornelius,
9 Huntersville, and Matthews only."
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1184/4-- 3:17 PM JUNE 13, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

LUCAS
DURHAM TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1428
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 3 HAGAN HARTSELL MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1429 MAY 14 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS6754-LT153(5.17)

Short Title: Self-Insured Benefit Plan Study Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
STUDY EMPLOYER-SPONSORED, SELF-INSURED GROUP HEALTH
BENEFIT PLANS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The General Assembly finds that some employer-sponsored group health benefit plans have failed because of neglect, ineptitude, or intentional misconduct on the part of plan sponsors and plan administrators. The General Assembly further finds that plan failures have had an enormous adverse effect on employers and beneficiaries who were covered by the failed plans, leaving them liable for unpaid medical and hospital expenses. It is the intent of the General Assembly to conduct a comprehensive study to determine how best to protect the citizens of North Carolina from mismanaged employer-sponsored group health benefit plans. The study should identify recommendations that will promote accountability of employer-sponsored group health benefit plans and education of the private sector employees and employers about those plans.

Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission may study the issue of how to protect the citizens of the State from self-insured group health benefit plans that fail or become insolvent due to ineptitude, criminal acts, or other factors. If it undertakes the study, the Commission may examine:

- (1) The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and the limitation of that Act on the jurisdiction of states to monitor, regulate, and require accountings of self-insured plans;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1430

D
MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS6749-LGQ470(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Contemporary Art Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EDUCATION CENTER AT
3 THE CONTEMPORARY ART MUSEUM IN THE CITY OF RALEIGH.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to
6 Contemporary Art Museum, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of five hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the Education Center at
8 the Contemporary Art Museum in the City of Raleigh. The Center will house the
9 Art Institute for Educators which will serve the needs of art educators statewide in
10 North Carolina's public schools, contain a preschool with a visual art focus for
11 children from Wake County, and conduct educational programs designed for middle
12 and high school students from across the State of North Carolina.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRS3943*-LN263(5.17) S 1431 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Health Standards/Secretary HHS.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Purcell, Perdue, and Forrester.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
3 SERVICES TO ESTABLISH COMMUNITY HEALTH STANDARDS, AND TO
4 APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 130A of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding the following new section to read:
8 "**§ 130A-5.1. State health standards.**
9 (a) The Secretary shall adopt measurable standards and goals for community
10 health against which the State's actions to improve the health status of its citizens will
11 be measured. The Secretary shall report annually to the General Assembly upon its
12 convening and to the Governor on all of the following:
13 (1) How the State compares to national health measurements and
14 established State goals for each standard. Comparisons shall be
15 reported using disaggregated data for health standards.
16 (2) Steps taken by State and non-State entities to meet established
17 goals.
18 (3) Additional steps proposed or planned to be taken to achieve
19 established goals.
20 (b) The Secretary may coordinate and contract with other entities to assist in the
21 establishment of standards and preparation of the report. The Secretary may use
22 resources available to implement this section."
23 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
24 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of fifty thousand dollars
25 (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to implement this act.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7757*-LL197(5.11)

FILED - SENATE

S 1432

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lake Lure Fishing Regulations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE FISHING IN LAKE LURE.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. It is unlawful to violate the following daily limitations on
5 fishing in Lake Lure:

6 (1) Five trout per day per person; all trout shall be no less than 15
7 inches in length;

8 (2) Five bass per day per person; largemouth bass shall be no less than
9 16 inches in length and smallmouth bass must be no less than 14
10 inches in length;

11 (3) Twenty crappie per day per boat; all crappie shall be no less than
12 10 inches long.

13 Section 2. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.

14 Section 3. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
15 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and by other peace
16 officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.

17 Section 4. This act applies only to Lake Lure in Rutherford County.

18 Section 5. This act becomes effective December 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1433 MAY 24 2000

D

SENATE DRS2822-LH221(5.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Savings Reserve Acct. Interest.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT INTEREST EARNED ON THE SAVINGS
3 RESERVE ACCOUNT REMAINS IN THE SAVINGS RESERVE ACCOUNT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143-15.3 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
6 "(c) Interest earnings derived from investment of the funds in the Savings Reserve
7 Account shall be credited to the Savings Reserve Account."
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6756-LE262(5.18)

FILED - SENATE
S 1434 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Budget Cuts to Repay Intangibles Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CUT
3 EXPENDITURES TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE INTANGIBLES TAX
4 REFUND.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Director of the Budget shall reduce or otherwise modify
7 allotments to all spending agencies, except for allotments for the public schools,
8 community colleges, and universities, as he deems necessary and appropriate to
9 provide funds in the amount of two hundred forty million dollars (\$240,000,000), no
10 later than July 10, 2000, in accordance with the provisions of a consent order entered
11 in the Smith/Shaver cases. The Director of the Budget shall transfer these funds to a
12 reserve in the Department of State Treasurer.

13 These funds shall be held in reserve for allocation pursuant to a consent
14 order entered in Wake County Superior Court for the Class B plaintiffs in Smith, et
15 al. v. State, 95 CVS 06715 and for all plaintiffs in Shaver, et al. v. State, 98 CVS
16 00625.

17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4761-LDQ198(3.17)

FILED - SENATE

S 1435 MAY 24 2000 D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Permanent Forestry Aviators.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CONVERT THREE TEMPORARY AVIATION POSITIONS WITHIN
3 THE DIVISION OF FOREST RESOURCES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO PERMANENT
5 POSITIONS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THIS
6 CONVERSION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. The two temporary pilot positions within the Division of
9 Forest Resources of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources are
10 converted to permanent positions.
11 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
12 of Forest Resources, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, the sum of
13 thirty-seven thousand six hundred sixty-six dollars (\$37,666) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
14 year to establish and support these permanent positions under Section 1 of this act,
15 which sum represents the difference between the sum of eighty-nine thousand six
16 hundred sixty-six dollars (\$89,666) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year, the total cost to
17 establish and support two permanent pilot positions, and the sum of fifty-two
18 thousand dollars (\$52,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year that was appropriated for
19 these temporary positions in S.L. 1999-237, the Current Operations and Capital
20 Improvements Appropriations Act of 1999.
21 Section 3. The temporary position of aircraft mechanic within the
22 Division of Forest Resources of the Department of Environment and Natural
23 Resources is converted to a permanent position.
24 Section 4. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
25 of Forest Resources, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, the sum of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 436 MAY 24 1999

SENATE DRS2816-LT151(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: District Attorney/Public Defender Salaries.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO SET THE SALARIES OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS AND PUBLIC
3 DEFENDERS AT AN AMOUNT THAT IS THE MIDPOINT BETWEEN THE
4 SALARY OF A SENIOR REGULAR RESIDENT SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE
5 AND THE SALARY OF A CHIEF DISTRICT COURT JUDGE AND TO
6 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE AND TO CONFORM THE
7 SALARIES OF THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, AS REQUIRED BY LAW.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1.(a) G.S. 7A-65(a) reads as rewritten:
10 "(a) The annual salary of district attorneys ~~and~~ shall be the midpoint between the
11 salary of a senior regular resident superior court judge and the salary of a chief
12 district court judge, as provided by law. The annual salary of full-time assistant
13 district attorneys shall be as provided in the Current Operations Appropriations Act.
14 When traveling on official business, each district attorney and assistant district
15 attorney is entitled to reimbursement for his subsistence and travel expenses to the
16 same extent as State employees generally."
17 Section 1.(b) G.S. 7A-465(b) reads as rewritten:
18 "(b) The public defender shall be an attorney licensed to practice law in North
19 Carolina, and shall devote ~~his~~ full time to the duties of ~~his~~ the office.
20 The annual salary of public defenders shall be the midpoint between the salary of
21 a senior regular resident superior court judge and the salary of a chief district court
22 judge, as provided by law. The annual salary of full-time assistant public defenders
23 shall be as provided in the Current Operations Appropriations Act.
24 In lieu of merit and other increment raises paid to regular State employees, a
25 public defender shall receive as longevity pay an amount equal to four and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6753-RM01(5.19)

FILED - SENATE
D

S 1 4 3 7 MAY 2 4 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: High-Risk Intervention Coverage/State Health Plan.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
3 COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN TO PROVIDE FOR
4 COVERAGE OF HIGH-RISK INTERVENTION MENTAL HEALTH AND
5 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY SERVICES PROVIDED IN RESIDENTIAL
6 FACILITIES AS DEFINED IN G.S. 122C-3(14)e. OF THE GENERAL
7 STATUTES.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 135-40.7B reads as rewritten:

10 "§ 135-40.7B. Special provisions for chemical dependency and mental health benefits.

11 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, benefits for the treatment of
12 mental illness and chemical dependency are covered by the Plan and shall be subject
13 to the same deductibles, durational limits, and coinsurance factors as are benefits for
14 physical illness generally.

15 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, the following necessary
16 services for the care and treatment of chemical dependency and mental illness shall
17 be covered under this section: allowable institutional and professional charges for
18 inpatient care, outpatient care, intensive outpatient program services, partial
19 hospitalization treatment, high-risk intervention, and residential care and treatment:

20 (1) For mental illness treatment:

- 21 a. Licensed psychiatric hospitals;
22 b. Licensed psychiatric beds in licensed general hospitals;
23 c. Licensed residential treatment facilities;
24 d. Area Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and
25 Substance Abuse Authorities;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3930-LB227(5.17)

Short Title: Durham Local Act-4.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING DURHAM.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Durham only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS3927-LB224(5.17)

Short Title: Durham Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING DURHAM.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Durham only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1440

MAY 24 2000

S

D

SENATE DRS3928-LB225(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING DURHAM.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Durham only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3929-LB226(5.17)

FILED - SENATE

S 1441 MAY 2 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Local Act-3.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT CONCERNING DURHAM.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act concerns Durham only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1442 MAY 24 2000

S

D

SENATE DRS3931-LB228(5.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Local Act-5.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT CONCERNING DURHAM.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act concerns Durham only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7762-LB191(5.10)

FILED - SENATE

S 1443

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus School Bid Procedures.

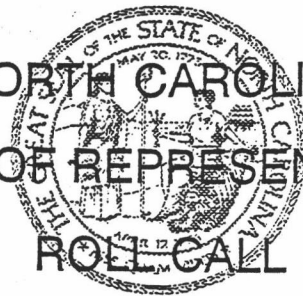
(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A NEGOTIATED OFFER AND UPSET BID PROCESS
3 FOR SALE OF THE CURRENT CABARRUS COUNTY SCHOOLS CENTRAL
4 OFFICE AND FOR A DESIGN-BUILD CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR THE
5 CABARRUS SCHOOL CENTRAL OFFICE AND BUS FACILITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 115C or Chapter
8 143 of the General Statutes, the Cabarrus County Board of Education, with the
9 approval of the Board of Commissioners of Cabarrus County, may do either or both
10 of the following:
11 (1) Dispose of the current school central office property by a
12 negotiated offer and upset bid method.
13 (2) Construct a new school central office and bus facility by the
14 design-build method.
15 Section 2. The actions under Section 1 of this act may be taken either
16 separately or together in one proposal.
17 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EN

7/05/00

2:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1541
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

READING 2

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 2

COX
HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3
FITCH

SPEAKER

BLUE

ROLL: S1302

S1443

S1444HCS

S1418

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 4 4 4 MAY 2 4 2000

SENATE DRS3949-LB199A(5.10) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus Convention Center.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A DESIGN-BUILD CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR A
3 CONVENTION CENTER IN CABARRUS COUNTY, AND TO ALLOW
4 LEASE OF PROPERTY FOR A HOTEL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 143 of the General
7 Statutes, the City of Concord, the County of Cabarrus, or both, may construct a
8 convention center using the design-build or request for proposal method.
9 Section 2. In leasing property adjacent to or on the convention center
10 property for a hotel and auxiliary purposes, as to the City of Concord, G.S. 160A-272
11 shall be applied by deleting "10 years" and substituting "49 years".
12 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1440/17-- 3:07 PM

JULY 5, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CABARRUS CONVENTION CENTER.
HOUSE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1444

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MARTIN R
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/05/00

2:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1541
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

READING 2

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 2

COX HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3
FITCH

SPEAKER

BLUE

SHORT ROLL: S1302

S1443

S1444HCS

S1418

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRSA670-LG486A(S.17)

S 1445

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Orange Agric. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH AN AGRICULTURAL
3 CENTER IN ORANGE COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Orange
6 County the sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
7 year to establish an Agricultural Center.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1 4 4 6

MAY 24 2000

S

D

SENATE DRSA673-LRX369A(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Orange Omnibus Local Act of 2000.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT MAKING OMNIBUS CHANGES TO CERTAIN GENERAL AND
3 LOCAL LAWS AFFECTING ORANGE COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 **PART I. ORANGE COUNTY ADDED TO THOSE COUNTIES USING**
6 **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT IN THE COLLECTION OF AMBULANCE**
7 **SERVICE FEES**

8

9 Section 1. G.S. 44-51.8 reads as rewritten:

10 "**§ 44-51.8. Counties to which Article applies.**

11 The provisions of this Article shall apply only to Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany,
12 Anson, Ashe, Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Buncombe, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell,
13 Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven,
14 Cumberland, Dare, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth,
15 Franklin, Gaston, Graham, Granville, Greene, Guilford, Halifax, Harnett, Haywood,
16 Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Iredell, Johnston, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln,
17 McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, Nash, New
18 Hanover, Onslow, Orange, Pasquotank, Person, Pitt, Polk, Randolph, Richmond,
19 Robeson, Rockingham, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Surry,
20 Swain, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Watauga,
21 Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin and Yancey Counties."

22

23 **PART II. REGULATION OF OPEN BURNING**

24

25 Section 2. G.S. 153A-136 reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1447

MAY 24 2000

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS7754*-LB210(5.16)

Short Title: Chapel Hill Omnibus.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE SUNDRY AMENDMENTS CONCERNING THE TOWN OF
3 CHAPEL HILL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1.(a) G.S. 143-135 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 143-135. Limitation of application of Article.
7 Except for the provisions of G.S. 143-129 requiring bids for the purchase of
8 apparatus, supplies, materials or equipment, this Article shall not apply to
9 construction or repair work undertaken by the State or by subdivisions of the State of
10 North Carolina (i) when the work is performed by duly elected officers or agents
11 using force account qualified labor on the permanent payroll of the agency concerned
12 and (ii) when either the total cost of the project, including without limitation all
13 direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and equipment, does
14 not exceed ~~one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000)~~ one hundred
15 seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000) or the total cost of labor on the project does
16 not exceed ~~fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)~~ seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000).
17 This force account work shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the
18 Budget in the case of State agencies, of the responsible commission, council, or board
19 in the case of subdivisions of the State. Complete and accurate records of the entire
20 cost of such work, including without limitation, all direct and indirect costs of labor,
21 services, materials, supplies and equipment performed and furnished in the
22 prosecution and completion thereof, shall be maintained by such agency, commission,
23 council or board for the inspection by the general public. Construction or repair
24 work undertaken pursuant to this section shall not be divided for the purposes of
25 evading the provisions of this Article."

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE 6-15-00S. B. No. 1447Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.) Keinard
Sen.) _____1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7

2 (X) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by after "Chapel Hill" add "Greenville"

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

CHANGES TITLESIGNED Ellie KeinardADOPTED ✓ 42-0 FAILED _____ Tabled _____J. Pruitt 6/15/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1208/5--11:21 AM

JUNE 15, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 125

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS.

SENATE BILL 1447

AMEND 1

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	METCALF	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HORTON		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT	8	CARRINGTON	MARTIN R
		HOYLE	ODOM

PERDUE
PLYLER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1447

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1447-ALU-01

Date JUL 05 2000 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Third Edition

Representative Smith

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "CHAPEL HILL AND TO EXEMPT THE TOWN OF NEWPORT FROM CERTAIN
4 STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS IN THE ACQUISITION OF A SPECIFIC PIECE OF
5 FIRE EQUIPMENT.";
6
7 and on page 2, line 25, by rewriting the line to read:
8 "Section 4. As a one-time exemption, the Town of Newport
9 may acquire, before February 1, 2001, a certain piece of fire
10 equipment from the Otway Fire and Rescue Department, Inc., in an
11 amount not to exceed one hundred sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000),
12 without being subject to the requirements of G.S. 143-129.
13 Section 5. Section 4 of this act applies to the Town of
14 Newport only.
15 Section 6. This act is effective when it becomes law."

SIGNED *Rebecca Smith*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

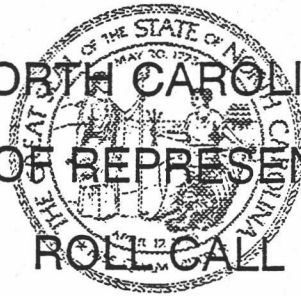
ADOPTED JUL 05 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

107-0 EV

TITLE CHANGE

Denise Welch

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EN

7/05/00

2:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1542
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S1447HCS #2
READING 2

AMEND #1 • REP. SMITH
CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS

AYES - 107

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	EARLE	FITCH
---------	----------	-------	-------

S1447HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/05/00

2:43 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1543
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S1447HCS
READING 2

CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS

AYES - 86

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS

JUSTUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 20

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BERRY
BROWN

BRUBAKER
CAPPS
CREECH
DAVIS
DECKER

EDDINS
ESPOSITO
GILLESPIE
HENSLEY
HOWARD

KISER
RAYFIELD
SETZER
TEAGUE
WALEND

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT
KINNEY
LUEBKE

MINER
RAMSEY

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
EARLE

ELLIS

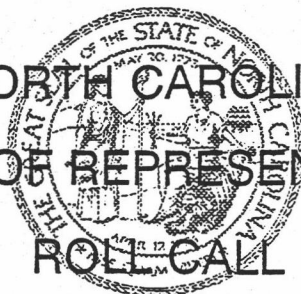
FITCH

HOLMES

S1447HCS

1569
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1447HCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV
7/06/00
4:54 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS

AYES - 93

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 20

BAKER
BERRY
BRUBAKER
CAPPS
DAVIS

EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GILLESPIE
HENSLEY

KISER
MCCOMAS
MORRIS
NYE
POPE

SEXTON
STARNES
SUTTON
WEST
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

FITCH

S1447HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1478/3--10:33 AM JULY 7, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS
HOUSE COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1447

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN GULLEY

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE HOYLE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

MARTIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 1448 MAY 24 2000
D

S

SENATE DRSA667-LBX229(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hillsborough Deannexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF
3 HILLSBOROUGH AN AREA PREVIOUSLY ANNEXED BY THE TOWN
4 UNDER THE VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION PROVISIONS OF PART 4
5 (ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS) OF ARTICLE 4A OF
6 CHAPTER 160A OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. The following described property, being approximately 31.65
9 acres of an area consisting of approximately 105.63 acres annexed to and made a part
10 of the Town of Hillsborough by Ordinance No. 980310-1, duly adopted by the Board
11 of Commissioners for the Town of Hillsborough on April 14, 1998, all in accordance
12 with the provisions of law applicable to the voluntary annexation of noncontiguous
13 areas set forth in Part 4 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, is
14 removed from the corporate limits of the Town of Hillsborough, effective June 30,
15 2000:
16 Commencing at the NCGS monument "STREET" at the intersection of King and
17 Cameron Streets, Hillsborough, Orange County, North Carolina, and then running
18 from said monument North 52 degrees 25 minutes 58 seconds East 15,804.24 feet to
19 the point and place of BEGINNING in the center of New Sharon Church Road.
20 Thence from said point of beginning North 00 degrees 48 minutes 47 seconds West
21 along the center of New Sharon Church Road 200.00 feet, thence North 89 degrees
22 08 minutes 18 seconds East 1,141.03 feet, thence North 45 degrees 02 minutes 22
23 seconds East 1,932.26 feet, thence South 44 degrees 57 minutes 38 seconds East
24 200.00 feet, thence South 45 degrees 02 minutes 22 seconds West 1,725.86 feet; thence
25 North 89 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds East 1,155.45 feet, thence South 00 degrees

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1310/6-- 3:23 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
HILLSBOROUGH DEANNEXATION.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1448
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1342/2-- 1:49 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD
HILLSBOROUGH DEANNEXATION.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1448
READING 3

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	ALLRAN	KERR	ODOM	SHAW L
		JORDAN			

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

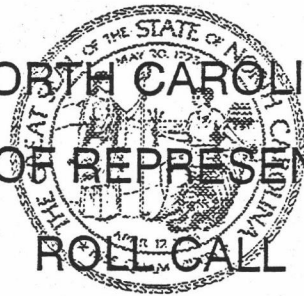
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1568
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1448 SCS
READING 2

7/06/00

4:53 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RC

HILLSBOROUGH DEANNEXATION

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
HIATT			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

S1448

1600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1448SCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/07/00
11:16 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HILLSBOROUGH DEANNEXATION

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BROWN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CHURCH	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WEISS
COX	HALL	NESBITT	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	POPE	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	CREECH	ROGERS	TALLENT
ALLEN			

S1448SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1449 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE DRS7758*-LK235(5.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mecklenburg Rail Banking.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE RAIL BANKING OF A PORTION OF THE
3 PIEDMONT AND NORTHERN RAIL CORRIDOR IN MECKLENBURG
4 COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 136-44.36D, portions of
7 the Piedmont and Northern Rail Corridor between mileposts SFC 0.75 and SFC 1.52
8 held by the North Carolina Department of Transportation in fee simple absolute or in
9 some lesser estate, provided in the case of an estate less than fee simple absolute the
10 terms of the instrument or conveyance by which the State holds title does not
11 expressly prohibit the proposed interim use may be leased by the Department for
12 interim public recreation use provided the following conditions are met:
13 (1) Before requesting trail use, a sponsoring unit of local government
14 has held a public hearing in accordance with G.S. 143-318.12 and
15 notified the owners of all parcels of land abutting the corridor as
16 shown on the county tax listing of the hearing date, place, and time
17 by first-class mail at the last addresses listed for such owners on the
18 county tax abstracts. A transcript of all public comments presented
19 at the hearing has been sent to the North Carolina Department of
20 Transportation at the time of requesting use of the corridor.
21 (2) A unit of local government has requested use of the rail corridor
22 or a portion thereof for interim public recreational trail use, and
23 agrees in writing to assume all development costs as well as
24 management, security, and liability responsibilities as defined by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1450

MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS2823*-LG482(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Bolton Health/SR Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BOLTON FOR
3 HEALTH INITIATIVE AND SENIOR CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Bolton the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
7 assist the Town with its Community Campus Health Promotion Initiative and Senior
8 Center.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1451 MAY 24 2000

D

SENATE DRSA193*-LB164(3,28) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Charlotte Economic Development Quicktake.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO USE THE
3 PROCEDURES OF CHAPTER 136 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES FOR
4 CONDEMNATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES WITHIN
5 A DEFINED AREA.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 7.81 of the Charter of the City of Charlotte, being
8 Chapter 713, Session Laws of 1965, as amended by Chapter 216, Session Laws of
9 1967, Chapter 384, Session Laws of 1969, and Chapters 432 and 1046, Session Laws
10 of 1973, as rewritten by Chapter 437, Session Laws of 1983, and as amended by
11 Chapter 31 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

12 "Sec. 7.81. (a) The City of Charlotte shall have the power of eminent domain and
13 may acquire, either by purchase, gift or condemnation, any land, right of access,
14 right-of-way, water right, privilege, easement, or any other interest in or relating to
15 land, water or improvements, either within or without the city limits, for any lawful
16 public use or purpose. In the exercise of the power of eminent domain, the city is
17 hereby vested with all power and authority now or hereafter granted by the laws of
18 North Carolina applicable to the City of Charlotte, and the city shall follow the
19 procedures now or hereafter prescribed by said laws; provided that, notwithstanding
20 the provisions of G.S. 40A-1, in the exercise of its authority of eminent domain for
21 the acquisition of property to be used for streets and highways, water supply and
22 distribution systems, sewage collection and disposal systems, economic development
23 purposes authorized by law within the territory described in subsection (b) of this
24 section, and airports, the City of Charlotte is hereby authorized to use the procedure
25 and authority prescribed in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 4 5 2 MAY 2 4 2000

SENATE DRS8656-LT155A(5.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Juvenile Detention Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR A DETENTION HOME
3 FOR FEMALE JUVENILE OFFENDERS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY TO
4 BE USED FOR TWO DETENTION FACILITES TO HOUSE BOTH MALE
5 AND FEMALE OFFENDERS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The funds appropriated in S.L. 1998-212 and reallocated in
8 S.L. 1999-237 to the Office of Juvenile Justice to construct an eight-bed secure group
9 home for female offenders in Mecklenburg County and to upgrade the Gatling
10 Detention Center to meet fire marshal standards may be used to construct two eight-
11 bed facilities to house juvenile offenders in both secure and nonsecure detention.
12 Mecklenburg County may use one of the facilities authorized pursuant to this section
13 to house male juvenile offenders until the population of female juvenile offenders in
14 the area served by the facilities increases such that both facilities are needed to house
15 female offenders.

16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2812*-LBX221(5.17)
S1453 MAY 24 2000 D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huntersville Annexation Agreement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO AMEND AN
3 AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any applicable provision of the General
6 Statutes or any other public or local law, the Town of Huntersville is granted certain
7 contract powers as follows:

8
9 (1) The Town of Huntersville may amend the agreement authorized
10 by S.L. 1997-266 ("Agreement") which provided that in
11 consideration of certain payments to the Town in lieu of taxes,
12 certain property described in the Agreement as the "McGuire
13 Nuclear Station Property" would not be involuntarily annexed by
14 the Town prior to December 31, 2027. The Agreement shall be
15 amended by extending the term that the McGuire Nuclear Station
16 Property may not be involuntarily annexed by the Town for 15
17 years until December 31, 2042, and by accelerating the tax
18 equivalent payments required under Schedule 1 by Duke Power to
19 Huntersville to reflect present value considerations as follows:

20
21 AMENDED SCHEDULE 1

22
23 Tax Equivalent Payments: The parties agree that Schedule 1 of the
24 Agreement shall be deleted and this Amended Schedule 1 placed

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2820*-LL219(5.18)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 4 5 4 MAY 24 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Haywood/No Spotlighting Deer.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SHINING OF LIGHTS IN DEER AREAS IN
3 HAYWOOD COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. It is unlawful to shine a light intentionally upon a deer or to
6 sweep a light in search of deer between the hours of one-half hour after sunset and
7 one-half hour before sunrise in Haywood County.
8 Section 2. Section 1 of this act shall not be construed to prevent:
9 (1) The lawful hunting of raccoon or opossum during open season
10 with artificial lights designed or commonly used in taking raccoon
11 and opossum at night;
12 (2) The necessary shining of lights by landholders on their own lands;
13 (3) The shining of lights necessary to normal travel by motor vehicles
14 on roads or highways; or
15 (4) The use of lights by campers and others who are legitimately in
16 these areas for other reasons and who are not attempting to attract
17 or to immobilize deer by the use of lights.
18 Section 3. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.
19 Section 4. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
20 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and by other peace
21 officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.
22 Section 5. This act applies only to Haywood County.
23 Section 6. This act becomes effective October 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6765-LE257(5.17)

FILED - SENATE
D
S 1 4 5 5 MAY 2 4 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Queen Anne's Revenge/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONTINUE EFFORTS TO PRESERVE
3 THE REMAINS OF THE SHIPWRECK BELIEVED TO BE BLACKBEARD'S
4 FLAGSHIP, "QUEEN ANNE'S REVENGE".
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, the sum of two
8 hundred forty-nine thousand eight hundred eighteen dollars (\$249,818) for the 2000-
9 2001 fiscal year (i) to continue efforts to preserve the extremely fragile remains of the
10 shipwreck believed to be Blackbeard's flagship, "Queen Anne's Revenge", and (ii) to
11 assemble a travelling exhibit for educational purposes around the State.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1 4 5 6 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3945*-LL206A(5.16)

Short Title: Mecklenburg/Funding for Court System.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COURT OFFICIALS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY
3 TO APPLY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF
4 THE COURTS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS WITH LOCAL
5 GOVERNMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF JUDICIAL SECRETARIES,
6 TEMPORARY ASSISTANT PUBLIC DEFENDERS, ASSISTANT CLERKS,
7 DEPUTY CLERKS, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES IN THE OFFICE OF THE
8 CLERK OF COURT WHEN THE PUBLIC INTEREST WARRANTS THE USE
9 OF ADDITIONAL COURT RESOURCES.
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
11 Section 1. G.S. 7A-44.1 reads as rewritten:
12 "**§ 7A-44.1. Secretarial and clerical help.**
13 (a) Each senior resident superior court judge may appoint a judicial secretary to
14 serve at his pleasure and under his direction the secretarial and clerical needs of the
15 superior court judges of the district or set of districts as defined by G.S. 7A-41.1(a)
16 for which he is the senior resident superior court judge. The appointment may be
17 full- or part-time and the compensation and allowances of such secretary shall be
18 fixed by the senior regular resident superior court judge, within limits determined by
19 the Administrative Office of the Courts, and paid by the State.
20 (b) Each senior resident superior court judge may apply to the Director of the
21 Administrative Office of the Courts to enter into contracts with local governments for
22 the provision by the State of services of judicial secretaries pursuant to G.S. 153A-
23 212.1 or G.S. 160A-289.1.
24 (c) The Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts may provide
25 assistance requested pursuant to subsection (b) of this section only upon a showing by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1457

MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRSA676-LCX304(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Raise Averagesboro Room Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HARNETT COUNTY TO INCREASE THE
3 OCCUPANCY TAX IN AVERASBORO TOWNSHIP.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 142 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and scope. The Harnett County
8 Board of Commissioners may by resolution, after not less than ten (10) days' public
9 notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax in
10 an amount not to exceed three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the
11 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel,
12 inn, or similar place within Averagesboro Township that is subject to sales tax imposed
13 by the State under G.S. ~~105-164.4(3)~~. 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to any
14 State or local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by
15 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious institutions or organizations.
16 (a1) Authorization of additional tax. In addition to the tax authorized by
17 subsection (a) of this section, the Harnett County Board of Commissioners may levy
18 an additional room occupancy tax of up to three percent (3%) of the gross receipts
19 derived from the rental of accommodations taxable under subsection (a) in
20 Averagesboro Township. The levy, collection, administration, and repeal of the tax
21 authorized by this subsection shall be in accordance with the provisions of this
22 section. Harnett County may not levy a tax under this subsection unless it also levies
23 the tax authorized under subsection (a) of this section.
24 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied under this
25 act shall, on and after the effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8655-LB200(5.15)

FILED - SENATE D
S 1 4 5 8 MAY 2 4 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dunn Franchise Reports Confidential.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT GROSS RECEIPTS REPORTS FILED BY
- 3 COMMERCIAL SOLID WASTE FRANCHISEES TO THE CITY OF DUNN
- 4 ARE CONFIDENTIAL.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. Reports of gross receipts filed with the City of Dunn by
- 7 persons holding solid waste collection franchises from that city are confidential and
- 8 not subject to the provisions of Chapter 132 of the General Statutes.
- 9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2824*-LG488(5.18)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 459 MAY 24 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. Dev. Initiative Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-
7 2001 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina Community Development Initiative,
8 Inc., for economic development projects.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1460 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS2801-LC273D/LY(4.10)

Short Title: Film Industry Incentives.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE INCENTIVES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE FILM
3 INDUSTRY IN NORTH CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 143B-434.3. Film Industry Development Account.
8 (a) Creation and Purpose of Account. -- There is created in the Department of
9 Commerce, Division of Travel and Tourism, the Film Industry Development Account
10 to provide annual grants as incentives to production companies that engage in
11 production activities in this State. The Division of Travel and Tourism shall
12 administer this program in accordance with the following provisions:
13 (1) To be eligible for a grant, a production company must engage in
14 production activities in this State.
15 (2) A grant may not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the amount the
16 production company spends for goods and services in this State
17 during the calendar year.
18 (3) A grant may not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000)
19 per production.
20 (b) Production Company Defined. -- As used in this section, the term 'production
21 company' has the meaning provided in G.S. 105-164.3.
22 (c) Reports. -- The Department of Commerce shall report annually to the General
23 Assembly concerning the applications made to the account, the payments made from
24 the account, and the effect of the payments on job creation in the State. The
25 Department of Commerce shall also report quarterly to the Joint Legislative



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1460

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1460-ALA-001

Date 6-28, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 14,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "production activities in this State. A grant may not be used for
4 political or issue advertising.";
5
6 on page 3, line 6,
7 by rewriting the line to read:
8 "production company occupies one or more transient accommodations in
9 the State for a continuous period of";
10
11 and on page 3, line 8,
12 by adding the following sentence at the end of that line:
13 "The refund does not apply to tax paid on accommodations furnished
14 to employees for the purpose of engaging the employees in political
15 or issue advertising."
16

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/28/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1330/26-- 4:38 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
FILM INDUSTRY INCENTIVES.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1460

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COCHRANE WEBSTER

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1331/27-- 4:38 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
FILM INDUSTRY INCENTIVES.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1460
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 EAST WEBSTER

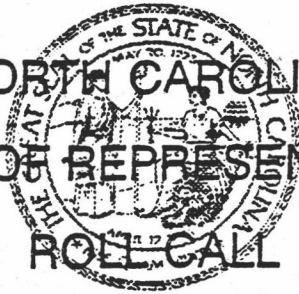
ABSENT 1 COCHRANE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1584
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1460HCS
READING 2

EV
7/06/00
6:47 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FILM INDUSTRY INCENTIVES

AYES - 82

ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WEST
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	INSKO		

NOES - 30

ALLRED	DAVIS	HOWARD	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KISER	STARNES
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	MITCHELL	WEISS
CAPPS	GARDNER	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRADY	POPE	WOOD
CREECH	HENSLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
HIATT			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

GIBSON

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER
ROGERS

S1460HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1460

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

SL460-ALG-1

Date JUL 07 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Ellis

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 4,
2 by rewriting that line to read:
3 "Section 6. No production company shall be eligible for a
4 grant under G.S. 143B-434.3 if an original motion picture,
5 television, or radio image for theatrical, commercial, advertising,
6 or educational purposes made by that company contains material that
7 is considered obscene, as defined by G.S. 14-190.1(b).
8 Section 7. This act is effective when it becomes law."
9

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 07 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

80-25 ev

Lynise Welch

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/07/00

3:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1612

LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

S1460HCS

READING 3

AMEND #1 - REP. ELLIS
FILM INDUSTRY INCENTIVES

AYES - 80

ALLEN	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DECKER	KISER	SETZER
ARNOLD	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MITCHELL	THOMAS
BROWN	GARDNER	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	TUCKER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRADY	NYE	WALEND
CLARY	GULLEY	OWENS	WARNER
COX	HACKNEY	POPE	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WEISS
CREECH	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WEST
CULP	HOWARD	REDWINE	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	ROGERS	WILSON, G.
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RUSSELL	WOOD

NOES - 25

ADAMS	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	MINER
ALEXANDER	FITCH	JARRELL	OLDHAM
BONNER	FORD	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MCALLISTER	TOLSON
CHURCH	HALL	MICHAUX	WARREN
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	MILLER	YONGUE
EARLE			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

GIBSON

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BRUBAKER	HENSLEY	TALLENT
BLUE	COLE	LUEBKE	WOMBLE

S1460HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1613
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1460HCS
READING 3

EV
7/07/00
3:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FILM INDUSTRY INCENTIVES

AYES - 89

ADAMS	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MELTON	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WALEND
CHURCH	HALL	NYE	WARNER
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WARREN
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HORN	PRESTON	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WEST
CULP	HURLEY	REDWINE	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	INSKO	ROGERS	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 21

ALLRED	CREECH	GARDNER	MCCOMBS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	GRADY	MORGAN
BERRY	DECKER	HENSLEY	POPE
BLUE	DOCKHAM	HOWARD	STARNES
BRUBAKER	EDDINS	KISER	WOOD
CAPPS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

GIBSON

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	LUEBKE	TALLENT
---------	--------	---------

S1460HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4764*-LL190(5.9)

FILED - SENATE
D
S 1461 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mt. Airy Firefighters' Retirement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator East.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW ESTABLISHING THE MOUNT AIRY
3 FIREFIGHTERS' SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 302 of the 1967 Session Laws, as
6 amended by Chapter 12 of the 1969 Session Laws, Chapter 121 of the 1973 Session
7 Laws, and Chapter 165 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 4. ~~Any member who has served 20 years as a firefighter in the City of~~
9 ~~Mount Airy Fire Department and has attained the age of 55 years, shall be entitled to~~
10 ~~receive retirement benefits from the Supplementary Pension Fund; this~~ Any member
11 retiring from the City of Mount Airy Fire Department who has served 20 years as a
12 firefighter in fire departments within the State of North Carolina and has attained the
13 age of 55 years shall be entitled to receive retirement benefits from the
14 Supplementary Pension Fund. For purposes of this provision, a member shall be
15 deemed to be retiring if that member is retiring under the statewide Local
16 Governmental Employees' Retirement System or is departing after having served 20
17 years as a firefighter in the City of Mount Airy Fire Department. Other terminations
18 or departures from the City of Mount Airy Fire Department are not considered to be
19 retirements and do not result in eligibility for benefits under this plan.
20 "Sec. 4A. The monthly pension shall be computed on the basis of a defined
21 amount per month for each year of service in the department. City of Mount Airy
22 Fire Department. Service in other fire departments within the State of North
23 Carolina shall not be considered in computing the amount of the monthly pension.
24 The Board of Trustees shall define the amount used as the basis for the monthly
25 pension, and may adjust the amount when the board determines it appropriate,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 4 6 2 MAY 2 4 2000

SENATE DRSA681*-LT140A(4.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Establish Juvenile Department.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Cooper and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND
3 DELINQUENCY PREVENTION AND TO MAKE CONFORMING
4 AMENDMENTS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 PART I. CREATION OF DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND
7 DELINQUENCY PREVENTION.
8 Section 1.(a) Article 3C of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes is
9 repealed.
10 Section 1.(b) Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding
11 a new Article to read:
12 "ARTICLE 12.
13 "Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
14 "Part 1. Creation of Department.
15 "§ 143B-511. Creation of the Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
16 Prevention.
17 There is hereby created and constituted a department to be known as the
18 'Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention' ('Department'), with
19 the organization, powers, and duties defined in Article 1 of this Chapter, except as
20 modified in this Article.
21 "§ 143B-512. Transfer of Office of Juvenile Justice authority to the Department of
22 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
23 (a) All (i) statutory authority, powers, duties, and functions, including directives of
24 S.L. 1998-202, rule making, budgeting, and purchasing, (ii) records, (iii) personnel,
25 personnel positions, and salaries, (iv) property, and (v) unexpended balances of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA211-LBX159C(2.18)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 4 6 8 MAY 2 4 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dare Utility Undergrounding Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ALLOW DARE COUNTY TO EXPAND THE PURPOSE OF
- 3 SPECIAL TAX DISTRICTS TO UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC UTILITY LINES
- 4 SO AS TO ALLOW UNDERGROUNDING OF TELEPHONE AND CABLE
- 5 TELEVISION LINES.
- 6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 7 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1283/3-- 3:59 PM

JUNE 27, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HOYLE
DARE UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING AMENDS.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1463
READING 2

AYE	37	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	11	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL	RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1308/4-- 3:22 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
DARE UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING AMENDS.
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1463
READING 3

AYE	38	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	12	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL	MOORE RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1463

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

SL463-ALB-1

Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 07 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Capps

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 15, by inserting the
2 following between lines 15 and 16:
3 "Section 14.1. This act is effective only if approved by
4 the qualified voters of Dare County in a referendum to be called by
5 the Board of Commissioners of Dare County. The referendum shall be
6 conducted by the Dare County Board of Elections in accordance with
7 general law on a date to be set by the Board of Commissioners.
8 The question on the ballot shall be determined by the Board
9 of Commissioners and approved as to form by the county attorney."
10

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

JUL 07 2000

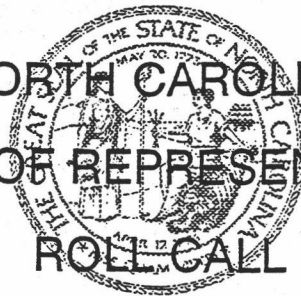
TABLED _____

39-67 EV

[Signature]

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1602
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1463HCS
READING 2

EV
7/07/00
11:54 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - **REP. CAPPS**
DARE UTILITY UNGROUNDING AMENDS.

AYES - 39

ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HENSLEY	SETZER
BAKER	DAVIS	HOLMES	SEXTON
BERRY	DECKER	HOWARD	SHERRILL
BROWN	EDDINS	JUSTUS	STARNES
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	KISER	TEAGUE
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	WALEND
CAPPS	GARDNER	MORRIS	WEST
CLARY	GILLESPIE	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	GRADY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULP	GULLEY	RUSSELL	

NOES - 67

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MINER	WARNER
CHURCH	HALL	MITCHELL	WARREN
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HORN	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OWENS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
COX	MORGAN	TUCKER	

S1463HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1603
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1463HCS
READING 2

RC
7/07/00
11:58 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DARE UTILITY UNGROUNDING AMENDS.

SPEAKER *DWicks*

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BUCHANAN
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ELLIS
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL

AYES - ⁷³~~72~~ *DWicks*

HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
NESBITT

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
REDWINE
ROGERS
SEXTON
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WOMBLE
YONGUE

BAKER
BERRY
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
DAVIS

DECKER
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
HOWARD
JUSTUS

NOES - 32

KISER
MCCOMAS
MORRIS
NYE
POPE
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS

SETZER
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
WALEND
WEST
WILSON, G.
WOOD

BRIDGEMAN
GRAY

HIATT
KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

RAMSEY
WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER *DWicks*
COX
HOLMES

MCLAWHORN
MINER

NOT VOTING - ²⁸~~28~~ *DWicks*

MORGAN
TALLENT

TUCKER
WILSON, C.

S1463HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1463

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1463-ARB-7.10

Date JUL 11 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Culpepper

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 14, by rewriting the line to
2 read:
3 "premises and replace or modify the meter base and the customer
4 interface device to accept the underground service."
5

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 11 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

101-42V

Denise Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1645
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
S1463HCS
READING 3

7/11/00
11:21 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 - *REP CULPEPPER*
DARE UTILITY UNGROUNDING AMENDS.

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	ROGERS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	FORD	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CANSLER	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CAPPS	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
CHURCH	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 4

BRIDGEMAN	CLARY	POPE	TUCKER
-----------	-------	------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5-6 *Albuck*

KINNEY	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WOOD
MCCRARY			<i>1+1+TT Albuck</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

COLE	FITCH	JUSTUS	MINER
COX	HIATT <i>Albuck</i>	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
EARLE	HOLMES		

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1646
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
S1463HCS
READING 3

RC
7/11/00
11:23 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DARE UTILITY UNGROUNDING AMENDS.

AYES - 80

SPEAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	FORD	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GRADY	MELTON	TEAGUE
BLUE	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BONNER	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HALL	NESBITT	WALEND
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WARREN
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WEISS
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 24

ALLRED	CANSLER	EDDINS	MORRIS
BAKER	CAPPS	ESPOSITO	SETZER
BERRY	CLARY	GARDNER	SHERRILL
BRIDGEMAN	CREECH	GILLESPIE	STARNES
BROWN	DAVIS	HOWARD	WEST
BRUBAKER	DECKER	KISER	WILSON, C.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 56 *Blank*

KINNEY	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WOOD
MCCRARY			HIATT <i>Blank</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

COLE	FITCH	HOLMES	TALLENT
COX	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
EARLE	HIATT <i>Blank</i>	MINER	

S1463HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1500/7-- 4:33 PM JULY 11, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HOYLE
DARE UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING AMENDS.
HOUSE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1463

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	42	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE JORDAN KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R METCALF ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW R WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	---	--	--

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	6	ALLRAN KERR	MARTIN W MILLER	SHAW L	SOLES
----------	---	----------------	--------------------	--------	-------

ABSENT	2	MOORE	RUCHO
--------	---	-------	-------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS4760-LC296(5.5)

S 1 4 6 4 MAY 2 4 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Treasurer Invest in Rural SBIC.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE TREASURER TO INVEST IN A SMALL
3 BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANY THAT INVESTS IN RURAL, NORTH
4 CAROLINA BUSINESSES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 147-69.2(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to
7 read:
8 "(12) With respect to assets of the Escheat Fund, securities of a qualified
9 SBIC, or a limited partnership interest in which a qualified SBIC is
10 the only general partner, not to exceed fifteen million dollars
11 (\$15,000,000). This maximum dollar amount does not apply to or
12 restrict the reinvestment in accordance with this subdivision of any
13 income from these investments. For the purposes of this
14 subdivision, a qualified SBIC is a small business investment
15 company as defined in the Small Business Investment Act of 1958,
16 15 U.S.C. § 661, et seq., that is domiciled or has an office in North
17 Carolina and whose primary purpose is to provide mezzanine
18 financing to growing companies located in rural North Carolina.
19 An investment made pursuant to this subdivision must be
20 conditioned on the qualified SBIC's reinvestment of the invested
21 funds only in businesses located in rural North Carolina. In the
22 event of a loss to the Escheat Fund by reason of an investment
23 made pursuant to this subdivision, it is the intention of the General
24 Assembly to hold the Escheat Fund harmless from any such loss by
25 appropriating to the Escheat Fund funds equivalent to the loss."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6763-LC292(5.1)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 1 4 6 5 MAY 2 4 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Venture Capital Investment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NORTH
- 3 CAROLINA.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3947-LD199(5.17)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 4 6 6 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Fee for Emergency Planning.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEE IMPOSED FOR NUCLEAR FACILITIES,
3 WHICH FEES ARE APPLIED TO THE COSTS OF PLANNING AND
4 IMPLEMENTING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTIVITIES AND ARE FOR
5 THE USE OF THE DIVISION OF RADIATION PROTECTION,
6 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 166A-6.1(b) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b) Every person, firm, corporation or municipality who is licensed to construct
10 or who is operating a fixed nuclear facility for the production of electricity shall pay
11 to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, for the use of the Division of
12 Radiation Protection ~~Division~~ of the Department of Environment and Natural
13 Resources, an annual fee of ~~eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000)~~ thirty-six thousand
14 dollars (\$36,000) for each fixed nuclear facility ~~which~~ that is located within this State
15 or has a Plume Exposure Pathway Emergency Planning Zone of which any part is
16 located within this State. This fee shall be applied to the costs of planning and
17 implementing emergency response activities as are required by the Federal
18 Emergency Management Agency for the operation of nuclear facilities. ~~Said~~ This fee
19 is to be paid no later than July 31 of each year."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4767-LG472(5.17)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 4 6 7 MAY 2 4 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Johnston CC Mediation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A MEDIATION CENTER AT
3 JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Community Colleges System Office the sum of twenty-five thousand seven hundred
7 fifty dollars (\$25,750) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for a Mediation Center at Johnston
8 Community College.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1468 MAY 24 2000
D

S

SENATE DRS3948-LG460(5.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: HALT Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HALT (HALTING ABUSE
3 THROUGH LEARNING AND TREATMENT).
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of one hundred twenty thousand dollars
7 (\$120,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used to support HALT (Halting Abuse
8 Through Learning and Treatment).
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7763*-LT154(5.17)

S1469 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: State Pay Juvenile Costs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUVENILE CODE TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATE,
3 RATHER THAN ORANGE COUNTY, PAY CERTAIN COSTS ASSOCIATED
4 WITH TREATMENT OF UNDISCIPLINED AND DELINQUENT JUVENILES
5 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 7B-2502(b) reads as rewritten:
8 "(b) Upon completion of the examination, the court shall conduct a hearing to
9 determine whether the juvenile is in need of medical, surgical, psychiatric,
10 psychological, or other evaluation or treatment and who should pay the cost of the
11 evaluation or treatment. ~~The county manager, or any other person who is designated~~
12 ~~by the chair of the board of county commissioners, of the county of the juvenile's~~
13 ~~residence shall be notified of the hearing, and allowed to be heard.~~ If the court finds
14 the juvenile to be in need of medical, surgical, psychiatric, psychological, or other
15 evaluation or treatment, the court shall permit the parent, guardian, custodian, or
16 other responsible persons to arrange for evaluation or treatment. If the parent,
17 guardian, or custodian declines or is unable to make necessary arrangements, the
18 court may order the needed evaluation or treatment, surgery, or care, and the court
19 may order the parent to pay the cost of the care pursuant to Article 27 of this
20 Chapter. If the court finds the parent is unable to pay the cost of evaluation or
21 treatment, the court shall order the ~~county~~ State to arrange for evaluation or
22 treatment of the juvenile and to pay for the cost of the evaluation or treatment. ~~The~~
23 ~~county department of social services shall recommend the facility that will provide~~
24 ~~the juvenile with evaluation or treatment."~~
25 Section 2. G.S. 7B-2702(d) reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS4765-LY089(5.9)

SI 470

D
MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clarify Nonsecure Custody.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CONFORM NORTH CAROLINA LAW TO FEDERAL FUNDING
3 REQUIREMENTS THAT NONSECURE CUSTODY BE IN THE BEST
4 INTERESTS OF THE CHILD.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 7B-503(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) When a request is made for nonsecure custody, the court shall first consider
8 release of the juvenile to the juvenile's parent, relative, guardian, custodian, or other
9 responsible adult. An order for nonsecure custody shall be made only when there is a
10 reasonable factual basis to believe the matters alleged in the petition are true, and
11 (1) The juvenile has been abandoned; or
12 (2) The juvenile has suffered physical injury or sexual abuse; or
13 (3) The juvenile is exposed to a substantial risk of physical injury or
14 sexual abuse because the parent, guardian, custodian, or caretaker
15 has created the conditions likely to cause injury or abuse or has
16 failed to provide, or is unable to provide, adequate supervision or
17 protection; or
18 (4) The juvenile is in need of medical treatment to cure, alleviate, or
19 prevent suffering serious physical harm which may result in death,
20 disfigurement, or substantial impairment of bodily functions, and
21 the juvenile's parent, guardian, custodian, or caretaker is unwilling
22 or unable to provide or consent to the medical treatment; or
23 (5) The parent, guardian, custodian, or caretaker consents to the
24 nonsecure custody order; or
25 (6) The juvenile is a runaway and consents to nonsecure custody.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1471 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS6760*-LGQ481(5.16)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Latin American Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LATIN AMERICAN
3 RESOURCE CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Latin
6 American Resource Center-LARC, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seventy-five
7 thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for administration and
8 outreach operations relative to its programs, including DIALOGO.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS4759-LC311A(5.17)

\$1472

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Conduit Agency Financing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR TAX-EXEMPT FINANCING OF CERTAIN
3 PRIVATE PROJECTS AS AUTHORIZED UNDER FEDERAL LAW AND TO
4 REORGANIZE THE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES AND POLLUTION
5 CONTROL FINANCING AUTHORITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 115E of the General Statutes is recodified as Article 2
8 of Chapter 159D of the General Statutes.
9 Section 2. Chapter 159D of the General Statutes, as amended by this act,
10 reads as rewritten:
11 "Chapter 159D.
12 "The North Carolina ~~Industrial and Pollution~~
13 ~~Control Capital~~ Facilities ~~Pool Program~~ Financing Act.
14 "ARTICLE 1.
15 "Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing.
16 "**§ 159D-1. Short title.**
17 This ~~chapter~~ Article may be referred to as "The North Carolina Industrial and
18 Pollution Control Facilities ~~Pool Program~~ Financing Act."
19 "**§ 159D-2. Legislative findings and purposes.**
20 (a) The General Assembly finds and determines that there exists in the State a
21 critical condition of unemployment and a scarcity of employment opportunities; that
22 the economic insecurity which results from such unemployment and scarcity of
23 employment opportunities constitutes a serious menace to the safety, morals and
24 general welfare of the entire State; that such unemployment and scarcity of
25 employment opportunities have caused many workers and their families, including



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1472

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1472-ALC-6/21

Date 6/21, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Sen. RAND

1 moves to amend the bill on page 42, line 21,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "The term does not include a retail facility, however, unless the
4 Local Government Commission certifies that at least seventy-five
5 percent (75%) of its employees will be disadvantaged or disabled
6 persons and at least seventy-five percent (75%) of its inventory
7 will be composed of used, donated items and items manufactured by
8 disadvantaged or disabled persons."
9
10

SIGNED Ty Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
6/21/00



Amendment #1
reconsidered and
withdrawn

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

AMENDMENT

Senate Bill 1472

AMENDMENT NO. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1472-ALC-6/21

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/21, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Sen. RAND

1 moves to amend the bill on page 42, line 21,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "The term does not include a retail facility, however, unless the
4 Local Government Commission certifies that at least seventy-five
5 percent (75%) of its employees will be disadvantaged or disabled
6 persons and at least seventy-five percent (75%) of its inventory
7 will be composed of used, donated items and items manufactured by
8 disadvantaged or disabled persons."

SIGNED Ty Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
6/21/00

Amendment No. 1
withdrawn -

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1228/4-- 3:41 PM JUNE 21, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 128

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1229/5-- 3:49 PM JUNE 21, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 128

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 SHAW L
ABSENT 1 MARTIN R
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1472

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1472-ALC-6/22

Date 6/21, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Sen. RAND

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 42, line 21,
2 by adding the following at the end of the line:
3 "The term does not include a retail facility, however, unless the
4 proposed operator of the facility certifies that at least
5 seventy-five percent (75%) of its employees will be disadvantaged or
6 disabled persons and at least seventy-five percent (75%) of its
7 inventory will be composed of used, donated items and items
8 manufactured by disadvantaged or disabled persons."
9
10

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 470 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Jane Pratt 6/21/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1238/14-- 4:45 PM

JUNE 21, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 128

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472

AMEND 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R

WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1239/15-- 4:46 PM

JUNE 21, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 128

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1472

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1472-ALC-6/22B

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Sen. Jaxx

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 34, lines 3 - 4,
2 by adding the following between the lines:
3 "(f) Before the issuance of bonds pursuant to this Article to
4 finance a project, the Agency shall hold a public hearing with
5 respect to the proposed project and the issuance of the bonds to
6 finance the proposed project. The public hearing may be held at any
7 location designated by the Agency, including at the offices of the
8 Agency in Raleigh, North Carolina.
9 The public hearing may be conducted by the Agency or by a hearing
10 officer designated by the Agency to conduct public hearings. Notice
11 of the public hearing must be published at least once in at least
12 one newspaper of general circulation in the county where the
13 proposed project is to be located not less than 14 days before the
14 public hearing. The notice must describe generally the bonds
15 proposed to be issued and the proposed project, including its
16 general location, and any other information the Agency considers
17 appropriate. A copy of the notice of public hearing must be mailed
18 to the clerk of the Board of Commissioners of the county in which
19 the proposed project is to be located and to the governing body of
20 any city or town in which the proposed project is to be operated."
21
22

SIGNED _____
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1246/3--11:27 AM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472

AMEND 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MARTIN W

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1247/4--11:28 AM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1472
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1472

AMENDMENT NO. _____)
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1472-ALC-6/27

Date JUL 06 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Rep. HACKNEY

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 42, line 34,
2 by adding the phrase "or other" after the word "solid".
3
4

SIGNED Hackney
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 06 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

111-0 EV
Wicks

1576
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1472SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV
7/06/00
5:37 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - COMMITTEE AMENDMENT
CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING

AYES - 111

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

FORD

MCAHAN

NESBITT

S1472SCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1577
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1472SCS
READING 2

RC
7/06/00
5:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
CHURCH	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CLARY	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEISS
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
CRAWFORD	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

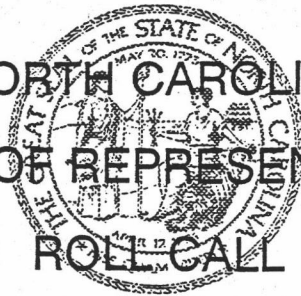
BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
HIATT			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	CAPPS	NOT VOTING - 3	NESBITT
---------	-------	----------------	---------

S1472SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1608
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1472SCS
READING 3

RC
7/07/00
2:32 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CONDUIT AGENCY FINANCING

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HALL	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 4

CREECH	DECKER	HOWARD	ROGERS
--------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	LUEBKE	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
GRADY			

S1472SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4762-LB197(5.11)

FILED - SENATE

S 1 473 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Asheville Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE
3 RESPECTING THE CALLING OF SPECIAL MEETINGS, AND TO REPEAL
4 AN ACT RESPECTING THE REMOVAL OF GARBAGE WITHIN THAT
5 CITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 8 of the Charter of the City of Asheville, being
8 Chapter 121 of the Private Laws of 1931, as amended by Section IV of Ordinance
9 No. 1501 of the City of Asheville, adopted March 19, 1985, pursuant to Part 4 of
10 Article 5 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, and as rewritten by S.L. 1998-31,
11 reads as rewritten:
12 "On its first regular meeting date in December following a regular municipal
13 election, the council shall meet at the usual place for holding its meetings, and the
14 newly elected mayor and ~~council men~~ councilmembers shall assume the duties of
15 office. Before entering upon the duties of their offices, the newly elected mayor and
16 councilmen shall severally make oath before the retiring mayor, city clerk or some
17 person authorized by law to administer oaths to perform faithfully the duties of their
18 respective offices. Thereafter the council shall meet at such times as may be
19 prescribed by ordinance or resolution. Special meetings ~~shall~~ may be called by the
20 ~~clerk upon written request of the mayor or of the city manager or of three members~~
21 ~~of the council. No less than 12 hours' notice of special meetings shall be given to~~
22 ~~each member of the council at such address, within the corporate limits of the City of~~
23 ~~Asheville, as he shall designate and such notice shall be published at least once prior~~
24 ~~to the meeting in a daily newspaper of the city. The notice must state the subject or~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1474 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS2825-LE233(5.5)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lease Law Exemption/Buncombe T.C.C.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGE TO LEASE CERTAIN PROPERTY BY PRIVATE
4 NEGOTIATION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBLE USE OF LEASE PROCEEDS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 115D-15, G.S. 115C-
7 518, Article 12 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, or any other provisions of
8 law, the Board of Trustees of Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College
9 may lease any or all portions or interest in the Enka Center of the College by private
10 negotiation. The terms and conditions of any such lease shall be set by the Board
11 and may include rental at less than fair market value. The duration of any such lease
12 shall not exceed five years. Any such lease shall not require the prior approval of the
13 State Board of Community Colleges.

14 The Enka Center property was donated to the College by BASF
15 Corporation. It is located in Buncombe County at the intersection of the southern
16 margin of U.S. Highways 19 and 23 and the western margin of Sand Hill Road.

17 Section 2. Notwithstanding G.S. 115D-15 or any other provision of law,
18 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College may use the proceeds of leases of
19 property pursuant to this act for Plant Fund and Current Expenses budget items at
20 the Enka Center and for the operating costs of programs at the Enka Center.

21 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1284/4-- 4:01 PM

JUNE 27, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

METCALF
LEASE LAW EXEMPTION/BUNCOMBE T.C.C.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1474
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

PERDUE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7755-LT157(5.18)

FILED - SENATE
S1475 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Insurance Information Tech. Funds/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
3 FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE DEPARTMENT'S
4 INFORMATION RESOURCES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Department of Insurance Fund
7 established in G.S. 58-6-25 to the Department of Insurance the sum of three hundred
8 eighteen thousand dollars (\$318,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for contractual
9 services, including training and travel expenses, equipment, supplies, and office
10 accommodations for the Department. The Department shall use these positions,
11 equipment, and contractual services to automate various core insurance functions so
12 that the Department may offer public access to its databases via the Internet,
13 including the ability to:

- 14 (1) Submit consumer complaints electronically and track those
15 complaints throughout the Department process;
16 (2) Access Department rules and policy forms of the Department's
17 Divisions of Life and Health and Property and Casualty; and
18 (3) Access insurance company financial information in order to help
19 consumers make an informed choice when selecting an insurance
20 company.

21 The Department of Insurance shall also use the funds appropriated in this act to
22 provide insurance companies a means by which to submit insurance rates
23 electronically.

24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS2833-LCX297(5.7)

S1476

MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Insurance Regulatory Charge.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO SET THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE FOR
- 3 CALENDAR YEAR 2000.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. The percentage rate to be used in calculating the insurance
- 6 regulatory charge under G.S. 58-6-25 is seven and one-half percent (7 1/2%) for the
- 7 2000 calendar year.
- 8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7756-LCX271C(2.2)

FILED - SENATE
S 1477 MAY 24 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Finance New Wildlife Centers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW, SUSTAINABLY DESIGNED, STATE
3 OFFICE BUILDING AND WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH
4 RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE USED BY THE WILDLIFE
5 RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT
6 FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED
7 THIRTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS, AND TO
8 PROVIDE FOR A NEW EASTERN WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH
9 RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE
10 WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT
11 FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED
12 FOUR MILLION DOLLARS.
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
14 Section 1. Authorization of Projects. -- (a) Raleigh Wildlife Center. -- The
15 Department of Administration is authorized to acquire, construct, and equip a new
16 State administrative office building and wildlife education center, and related parking
17 facilities, to be located on the Centennial Campus of North Carolina State University
18 at Raleigh, in the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, to be used by the Wildlife
19 Resources Commission. Title to these facilities shall be held in the name of the State.
20 The cost of acquiring, constructing, and equipping these facilities shall be financed as
21 provided in this act.
22 Section 1.(b) Eastern Wildlife Education Center. -- The Department of
23 Administration is authorized to acquire, construct, and equip a new State wildlife
24 education center, and related parking facilities, to be located in Currituck County
25 and to be administered by the Wildlife Resources Commission. Title to these

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1209/6--11:24 AM

JUNE 15, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 125

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR
FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1477
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL	HORTON JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE	PHILLIPS PURCELL REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 8 CARRINGTON
HOYLE

MARTIN R
ODOM

PERDUE
PLYLER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1220/6-- 7:23 PM

JUNE 19, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR
FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1477
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	EAST	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	LEE	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	GULLEY	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HAGAN	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HARRIS	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 HARTSELL SHAW L

ABSENT 7 BALLANCE JORDAN ODOM
HOYLE MARTIN R PERDUE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1477

S1477-ARU-003

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 05 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Howard

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 1 and page 3, line 19,
2 by deleting the word "Currituck" everywhere the word appears and
3 substituting the word "Gates".

SIGNED Howard
Amendment Sponsor

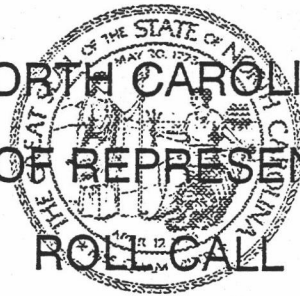
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 05 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

60-47 EV

Denise Uheke

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1546
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S1477SCS
READING 2

7/05/00
3:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1- REP. HOWARD
FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS

AYES - 60

ADAMS	CLARY	HALL	OLDHAM
ALLRED	CREECH	HENSLEY	POPE
ARNOLD	CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SETZER
BERRY	DECKER	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BLUE	DOCKHAM	KISER	STARNES
BONNER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WOMBLE

NOES - 47

ALEXANDER	EARLE	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
CHURCH	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
COLE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
COX	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	NYE	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HILL	OWENS	WEISS
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
DEDMON	HURLEY	RUSSELL	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

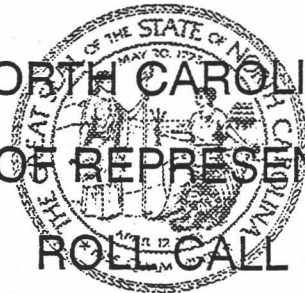
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	FITCH	ROGERS	SEXTON
---------	-------	--------	--------

S1477SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



NO. # 1547
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S1477SCS
READING 2

EV
7/05/00
3:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS

MOTION #7- REP. REDWINE'S MOTION TO RE-REFER TO APPROPRIATIONS

AYES - 48

ALEXANDER
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HILL
HORN
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MILLER
NESBITT
NYE
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS

SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
YONGUE

NOES - 58

ADAMS
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLUE
BOWIE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
CREECH

CULP
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HENSLEY

HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
OLDHAM

OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
TEAGUE
THOMPSON
WALEND
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT
KINNEY
LUEBKE

MINER
RAMSEY

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

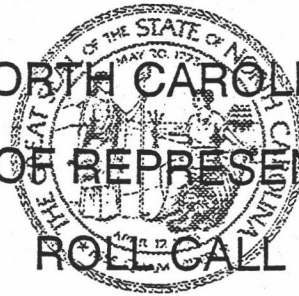
NOT VOTING - 5
FITCH
HAIRE

SPEAKER
CRAWFORD

ROGERS

S1477SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/05/00

3:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1548
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
S1477SCS
READING 2

FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS

81 *Wicks*
AYES - ~~80~~

INSKO Wicks

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
COX
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FORD
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL

HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
OLDHAM

OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE

NOES - 25

BAKER
BAREFOOT
BRIDGEMAN
CAPPS
COLE
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
FOX
GILLESPIE

HAIRE
KISER
MELTON
RAYFIELD
SETZER
SOSSAMON

STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
WALEND
WARREN
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT
KINNEY
LUEBKE

MINER
RAMSEY

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~6~~ 5 *W*

SPEAKER
FITCH

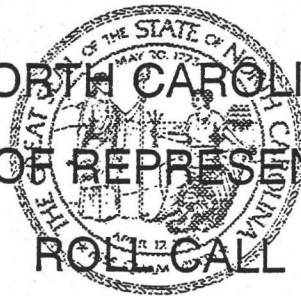
INSKO W
NESBITT

NYE

ROGERS

S1477SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/06/00

5:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1572
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1477SCS
READING 3

FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

AYES - ~~107~~

108 *DW*
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

Russell *DW*
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - ~~6~~ 5 *DW*

ALLRED
BAREFOOT

DECKER
HAIRE

~~RUSSELL~~

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

ELLIS

S1477SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1475/35-- 6:20 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR
FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1477

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ALLRAN KINNAIRD SHAW L

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1477

S1477-CRLC-7/7

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1477, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW, SUSTAINABLY DESIGNED, STATE OFFICE BUILDING AND WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE USED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THIRTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW EASTERN WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED FOUR MILLION DOLLARS, Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/13/00, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives recedes from House Amendment #1.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 11, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

John H. Kerr, III
John H. Kerr, III
David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle
Anthony E. Rand
Anthony E. Rand
John Garwood
John Garwood

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Bill Owens
Bill Owens
Alex Warner
Alex Warner
Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell
Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
Howard J. Hunter, Jr.

Senate
Submitted 7-11-00
Senate ADOPTED 7-11-00
House ADOPTED 7-11-00

Rules susp-
Cal 7-11-00

House notified

Message Received 7-11-00
Ordered Enrolled 7-11-00

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Janet Pruitt 7/11/00



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1477

S1477-ARU-003

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 05 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Howard

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 1 and page 3, line 19,
2 by deleting the word "Currituck" everywhere the word appears and
3 substituting the word "Gates".

SIGNED Howard
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 05 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

60-47 EV

Denise Ukeke



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1477

S1477-CRLC-7/7

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1477, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW, SUSTAINABLY DESIGNED, STATE OFFICE BUILDING AND WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE USED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THIRTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW EASTERN WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED FOUR MILLION DOLLARS, Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/13/00, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives recedes from House Amendment #1.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 11, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

John H. Kerr, III
David W. Hoyle
Anthony E. Rand
John Garwood

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Bill Owens
Alex Warner
Carolyn B. Russell
Howard J. Hunter, Jr.

Submitted 7/11/00

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

JUL 11 2000

(98/10EN)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

Senate notified

Special Message

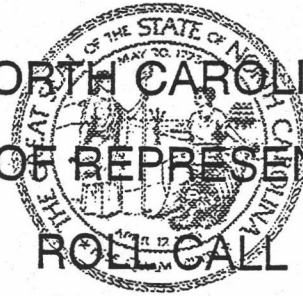
JUL 11 2000

David White

G CA

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/11/00

5:02 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1672

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

S1477SCS

CONFERENCE REPORT - *ADOPT*

AYES - 98

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FORD	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY		

NOES - 10

ALLRED	DAVIS	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD
BERRY	DECKER	KISER	STARNES
BLUE	GARDNER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	REDWINE
HIATT	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	MINER	NOT VOTING - 5	WILSON, C.
FITCH		TALLENT	

S1477SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1516/23-- 6:04 PM JULY 11, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR
FINANCE NEW WILDLIFE CENTERS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1477

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	METCALF	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	BALLANCE	PERDUE	REEVES	SHAW L
		EAST			

ABSENT	2	MOORE	RUCHO
--------	---	-------	-------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1477

S1477-CRLC-7/7

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1477, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW, SUSTAINABLY DESIGNED, STATE OFFICE BUILDING AND WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE USED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THIRTEEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS, AND TO PROVIDE FOR A NEW EASTERN WILDLIFE EDUCATION CENTER WITH RELATED PARKING FACILITIES, TO BE ADMINISTERED BY THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, PURSUANT TO AN INSTALLMENT FINANCING CONTRACT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED FOUR MILLION DOLLARS, Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/13/00, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives recedes from House Amendment #1.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 11, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

John H. Kerr, III
John H. Kerr, III
David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle
Anthony E. Rand
Anthony E. Rand
John Garwood
John Garwood

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Bill Owens
Bill Owens
Alex Warner
Alex Warner
Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell
Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
Howard J. Hunter, Jr.

Submitted

7/11/00

House ADOPTED
ADOPTED

JUL 11 2000

(98 / 10 EN)

Message Received
Ordered Enrolled

Senate notified
Special Message
JUL 11 2000

G CA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1478 MAY 24 2000

S

SENATE DRSA678*-LL204(5.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Convenience Fee for Court Records.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Reeves, Hagan, Hartsell, and Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PRESCRIBE THE CONVENIENCE FEE FOR REMOTE ACCESS
3 TO COURT RECORDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-109(d) reads as rewritten:
6 "(d) In order to facilitate public access to court records, except where public
7 access is prohibited by law, the Director may enter into one or more nonexclusive
8 contracts ~~under reasonable cost recovery terms~~ with third parties to provide remote
9 electronic access to the records by the public. Each third-party contractor shall be
10 charged a one-time setup fee to cover the actual cost of installation and termination
11 of telephone lines and equipment and other setup costs. Each third-party contractor
12 shall also be charged an access fee of twenty-five cents (25¢) for each instance in
13 which a person remotely accessing court records presses a key that displays
14 information on the person's viewing screen. ~~Costs recovered~~ Fees collected pursuant
15 to this subsection shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be held in the Court
16 Information Technology Fund established in G.S. 7A-343.2."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 15, 2000, and applies to all
18 contracts entered into, renewed, or extended on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1479 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS3944-LD188A(5.16)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Deep River Heritage Corridor.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DEEP RIVER HERITAGE CORRIDOR WITHIN
3 CHATHAM, FORSYTH, GUILFORD, LEE, MONTGOMERY, MOORE, AND
4 RANDOLPH COUNTIES, TO ESTABLISH THE DEEP RIVER HERITAGE
5 CORRIDOR PLANNING COMMITTEE, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE
6 PREPARATION OF A RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE DEEP
7 RIVER HERITAGE CORRIDOR.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Short title. This act may be cited as the Deep River Heritage
10 Corridor Act.
11 Section 2. Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that:
12 (1) The Deep River flows through the heart of North Carolina from its
13 headwaters in Guilford and Forsyth Counties through Randolph,
14 Chatham, and Lee Counties, to its confluence with the Haw River
15 at Mermaid Point to create the Cape Fear River. It comprises a
16 thread of human history, commerce, industry, and community
17 running through a fabric of natural, scenic, and recreational
18 resources of major significance to the State, to the South as a
19 region, and to the United States.
20 (2) The public interest would be served by preserving, protecting, and
21 enhancing these resources and by improving the planning and
22 coordination between all levels of government within the region.
23 Section 3. Purpose. It is the purpose of this act to provide a
24 management framework to assist units of local and regional government and citizens
25 in developing and implementing integrated cultural, historical, and natural resource

1480

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS2829*-LL206(5.16) 0 MAY 2 4 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Local Funding for Court System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COURT OFFICIALS TO APPLY TO THE
3 DIRECTOR OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TO
4 ENTER INTO CONTRACTS WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR THE
5 PROVISION OF JUDICIAL SECRETARIES, TEMPORARY ASSISTANT
6 PUBLIC DEFENDERS, ASSISTANT CLERKS, DEPUTY CLERKS, AND
7 OTHER EMPLOYEES IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT WHEN
8 THE PUBLIC INTEREST WARRANTS THE USE OF ADDITIONAL COURT
9 RESOURCES.

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. G.S. 7A-44.1 reads as rewritten:

12 "**§ 7A-44.1. Secretarial and clerical help.**

13 (a) Each senior resident superior court judge may appoint a judicial secretary to
14 serve at his pleasure and under his direction the secretarial and clerical needs of the
15 superior court judges of the district or set of districts as defined by G.S. 7A-41.1(a)
16 for which he is the senior resident superior court judge. The appointment may be
17 full- or part-time and the compensation and allowances of such secretary shall be
18 fixed by the senior regular resident superior court judge, within limits determined by
19 the Administrative Office of the Courts, and paid by the State.

20 (b) Each senior resident superior court judge may apply to the Director of the
21 Administrative Office of the Courts to enter into contracts with local governments for
22 the provision by the State of services of judicial secretaries pursuant to G.S. 153A-
23 212.1 or G.S. 160A-289.1.

24 (c) The Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts may provide
25 assistance requested pursuant to subsection (b) of this section only upon a showing by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

51481 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS7735*-LBX196(5.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Research Triangle Park Boundary.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY
3 LOCATED WITHIN THE COUNTIES OF DURHAM AND WAKE, AS SET
4 FORTH IN SECTION 2, CHAPTER 435, SESSION LAWS OF 1985, AND AS
5 AMENDED BY SECTION 4, CHAPTER 841, SESSION LAWS OF 1989.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 435 of the Session Laws of 1985 (as
8 amended by Section 4 of Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1989) is amended by
9 changing the phrase "the following described territory" to the phrase "either of the
10 following described territories" and adding at the end of the section the following:
11 "As shown on a survey entitled "Survey for Biogen Inc.," dated April 11, 1995,
12 prepared by Greenhorne & O'Mara, Inc., and recorded in Plat Book 138, Page 167,
13 Durham County Registry and Book of Maps 1997, Page 1316, Wake County Registry,
14 and being that property described in that deed recorded in Book 1741, Page 937,
15 Durham County Registry, and in Book 5209, page 771, Wake County Registry, and
16 more particularly described as follows: Beginning at an iron pipe set in the southern
17 right-of-way of Davis Drive, said iron pipe being located South 82_30'21" East
18 676.43 feet from an existing angle iron, the original northwest corner of W.R.
19 O'Briant Property as shown on a plat recorded in Book of Maps 1960, Page 64 of the
20 Wake County Registry, and in Plat Book 40, Page 80 of the Durham County Registry;
21 running thence from said beginning point South 82_30'21" East 988.66 feet to an
22 existing iron pipe, said pipe being located in the southeastern property line of the
23 Research Triangle Foundation of North Carolina property described in Book 148,
24 Page 331, Durham County Registry, and in the western property line of The Davis
25 Park Associates, Ltd. property as shown on Plat Book 116, Page 116, Durham County

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1251/8--11:45 AM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK BOUNDARY.

SENATE BILL 1481
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1274/31-- 4:32 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK BOUNDARY.

SENATE BILL 1481
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT 3 COOPER MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1280/4-- 7:01 PM JUNE 26, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 130

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK BOUNDARY.

SENATE BILL 1481
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

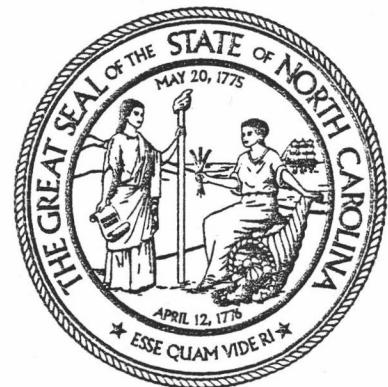
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

7/05/00

2:31 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1540
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

READING 2

AYES - 106

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HORN		

NOES - 2

ELLIS STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

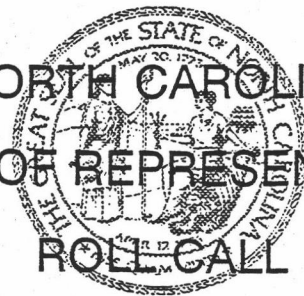
NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER DAUGHTRY FITCH

SHORT ROLL: S1481

S1300SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1566
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
S1481
READING 3

RC
7/06/00
4:50 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RTP PARK BOUNDARY

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CHURCH	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CLARY	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
COLE	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COX	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HALL	NYE	WEST
CREECH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

ALLRED

WRIGHT

S1481

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS3946-LN270(5.17) 51482 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. College Funds/Nurse Asst.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Purcell and Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES
3 SYSTEM OFFICE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF INNOVATIVE TRAINING
4 PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE RECRUITING AND RETENTION OF CERTIFIED
5 NURSING ASSISTANTS IN NURSING FACILITIES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Community Colleges System Office the sum of five hundred thousand dollars
9 (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. The funds shall be used for the development
10 and implementation of on-site Internet training or other innovative training programs
11 designed to improve recruitment and reduce turnover of certified nursing assistants in
12 nursing facilities.
13 Section 2. The Community Colleges System Office shall work with
14 nursing home providers to develop and implement the training program. The
15 program shall be tested in at least five nursing facilities in the State.
16 Section 3. The Community Colleges System Office shall ensure that the
17 program is evaluated by a committee composed of individuals representing the
18 community colleges, the North Carolina Health Care Facilities Association, and the
19 Division of Facility Services in the Department of Health and Human Services. Not
20 later than June 30, 2001, the Community Colleges System Office shall report to the
21 North Carolina Study Commission on Aging on the use of these funds and
22 implementation of the program.
23 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1483 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS2803-LC302(5.9) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Local Option Elderly Tax Relief.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA, IF
3 APPROVED BY THE VOTERS IN THE 2000 GENERAL ELECTION, TO
4 AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT LEGISLATION
5 ALLOWING EACH COUNTY TO PROVIDE PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL
6 AS AN ALTERNATIVE FORM OF PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FOR THE
7 ELDERLY AND DISABLED.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Section 2 of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution is
10 amended by adding a new subsection to read:
11 "(8) Property tax homestead deferral. -- The General Assembly may,
12 notwithstanding subsection (2) of this section, enact a general law uniformly
13 applicable throughout the State authorizing each county to allow elderly and disabled
14 individuals in that county whose income is below a maximum amount and who
15 satisfy other conditions to choose to defer ad valorem taxes on their residence instead
16 of claiming an exclusion of part of the value of the residence enacted by the General
17 Assembly."
18 Section 2. G.S. 105-277.1 reads as rewritten:
19 **"§ 105-277.1. Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation.**
20 (a) Exclusion. -- The following class of property is designated a special class of
21 property under Article V, Sec. 2(2) of the North Carolina Constitution and shall be
22 assessed for taxation in accordance with this section. The first twenty thousand dollars
23 (\$20,000) in appraised value of a permanent residence owned and occupied by a
24 qualifying owner is excluded from taxation. For the purposes of this section, a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRSA210-LC303(5.10)

Short Title: Local Option Homestead Relief.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA, IF
3 APPROVED BY THE VOTERS IN THE 2000 GENERAL ELECTION, TO
4 AUTHORIZE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT LEGISLATION
5 ALLOWING EACH COUNTY TO (I) INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF THE
6 PROPERTY TAX HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION FOR LOW-INCOME ELDERLY
7 AND DISABLED INDIVIDUALS IN THAT COUNTY AND (II) RAISE THE
8 DEFINITION OF "LOW-INCOME" SO THAT MORE ELDERLY AND
9 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS CAN QUALIFY FOR THE EXEMPTION.

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. Section 2 of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution is
12 amended by adding a new subsection to read:

13 "(8) Property tax homestead exclusion. If the General Assembly enacts legislation
14 classifying and excluding from ad valorem taxation part of the value of the residence
15 of each elderly or disabled individual whose income is below a maximum amount
16 and who satisfies other conditions, the General Assembly may, notwithstanding
17 subsection (2) of this section, enact a general law uniformly applicable throughout the
18 State authorizing each county to increase the portion of a classified residence's value
19 that is excluded in that county and to increase the maximum income threshold to
20 qualify for the exclusion in that county."

21 Section 2. G.S. 105-277.1 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

22 "(a1) Local Option Increase. -- The board of commissioners of a county may, by
23 resolution, increase the amount of the exclusion provided in subsection (a) of this
24 section, increase the maximum income threshold provided in subdivision (a)(2) of
25 this section, or both. An increase adopted under this subsection shall apply

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1275/32-- 4:37 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
LOCAL OPTION HOMESTEAD RELIEF.

SENATE BILL 1484
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COOPER MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1276/33-- 4:39 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
LOCAL OPTION HOMESTEAD RELIEF.

SENATE BILL 1484
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COOPER MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3942-LN233(5.9)

FILED - SENATE

S 1485 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Healthy Start.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHY
3 START FOUNDATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Healthy
6 Start Foundation, Inc., the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars
7 (\$1,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to improve access to prenatal care and
8 reduce poor birth outcomes for families in North Carolina.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1486 MAY 24 2000

SENATE DRS3941-LN258(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Housing Finance Agency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3 FOR THE HOUSING TRUST FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Housing
6 Trust Fund for the Housing Finance Agency the sum of twenty-five million dollars
7 (\$25,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for the purposes
8 set out in G.S. 122E-6.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7765*-LE246(5.16)

FILED - SENATE

51487 MAY 24 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: School Central Office Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE THE MINIMUM PAY OF
3 SCHOOL SUPERVISORS, COORDINATORS, AND DIRECTORS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.15 of S.L. 1999-
6 237 or any other provision of law, a supervisor, coordinator, or director assigned to
7 the central offices of a local school administrative unit shall be paid at least as much
8 as a public school principal classified as a "Principal III" with the same level of
9 experience.
10 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
11 Local School Administrative Units, Allotment for Central Office Administration, the
12 sum of two million one hundred sixty thousand nine hundred seventy-two dollars
13 (\$2,160,972) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to implement this act.
14 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6770*-LE247(5.16)

Short Title: Teacher Assistant Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PAY TEACHER ASSISTANTS AT
3 LEAST FIFTY PERCENT OF THE SALARY OF A TEACHER WITH THE
4 SAME YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(16) reads as rewritten:
7 "(16) Power with Regard to Salary Schedules. -- The Board shall provide
8 for sick leave with pay for all public school employees in
9 accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and shall
10 promulgate rules and regulations providing for necessary
11 substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher absences.
12 a. Support personnel refers to all public school employees who
13 are not required by statute or regulation to be certified in
14 order to be employed. The State Board of Education is
15 authorized and empowered to adopt all necessary rules for
16 full implementation of all schedules to the extent that State
17 funds are made available for support personnel.
18 b. Salary schedules for the following public school support
19 personnel shall be adopted by the State Board of Education:
20 school finance officer, office support personnel, teacher
21 assistants, maintenance supervisors, custodial personnel, and
22 transportation personnel. The Board shall classify these
23 support positions in terms of uniform pay grades included in
24 the salary schedule of the State Personnel Commission.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7768-LT160-(5.10)

FILED - SENATE
S 1489 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Senatorial District 28.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Metcalf.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS REGARDING SENATORIAL DISTRICT 28.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act amends the laws of North Carolina regarding
5 Senatorial District 28.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1279/3-- 6:56 PM JUNE 26, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 130

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

METCALF
HONORING/JAMES MCCLURE CLARK.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE RES. 1489

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S1490

MAY 24, 2000

S

SENATE DRS4773-LR372(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 16th Senate District Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 16TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 16th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA682-LR373(5.17)

FILED - SENATE D

S 1491 MAY 24 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 16th Senate District Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 16TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates only to the 16th Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 492 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR2821*-LG487A(5.18) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Cochrane and Foxx.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION SUPPORTING A WOMEN'S HEALTH PLATFORM
2 TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE STATE OF
3 NORTH CAROLINA.

4 Whereas, State Government can improve its support for women's health
5 issues and can make a significant difference in improving the status of women's
6 health; and

7 Whereas, women are different, metabolically, hormonally, and
8 physiologically from men and have different patterns of health and disease, and some
9 diseases are more common in women than in men; and

10 Whereas, women are more likely to suffer from chronic diseases with
11 more than one in five women having some form of cardiovascular disease and one in
12 two women having an osteoporosis-related fracture in her lifetime; and

13 Whereas, women are three times more likely to develop rheumatoid
14 arthritis and two to three times more likely to suffer from depression; and

15 Whereas, women are less often referred for diagnostic tests and less often
16 treated for heart disease as compared to men; and

17 Whereas, women smokers are 20 to 70 percent more likely to develop
18 lung cancer; and

19 Whereas, women outnumber men three to one in long-term care facilities;
20 and

21 Whereas, women are much more likely to provide health care to family
22 members and make health care decisions and spend two of every three health care
23 dollars; and

24 Whereas, there is abundant evidence that women are undertreated and
25 are underrepresented in women's health studies; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 493 MAY 24 2000 D

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR3937-LB233(5.18) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION REQUESTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE
2 EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE ISSUE OF
3 TEACHER LIABILITY FOR FRIVOLOUS LAWSUITS.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate:

5 Section 1. The Senate finds a compelling public interest in ensuring that
6 schools are made safe, effective, and drug-free for all students and school employees.
7 Some educators find difficulty achieving these goals due to threats of frivolous
8 lawsuits.

9 Section 2. The Senate requests the Joint Legislative Education Oversight
10 Committee study the following proposal and make recommendations to the 2001
11 Regular Session of the General Assembly:

12 No certified or noncertified employee of the State Board of Education or
13 any local board of education shall be subject to civil or criminal liability in the
14 following cases:

15 (1) Any action carried out in conformity with State law and system or
16 school rules regarding control, discipline, grading, suspension, and
17 expulsion of students.

18 (2) Except in cases involving cruel or unusual punishment, using
19 reasonable and appropriate physical force upon students when and
20 to the extent that he reasonably believes it necessary and
21 appropriate to maintain discipline or to promote the welfare of the
22 student.

23 (3) Any action where a teacher or administrator, in good faith, reports
24 suspected drug abuse by a student to the proper authorities.

25 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1494 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRS6751-LG480(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Harriet's House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ballance and Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HARRIET'S HOUSE.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
5 Department of Correction the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the
6 2000-2001 fiscal year to support the programs at Harriet's House, a transitional home
7 for female ex-offenders and their children. Harriet's House shall report quarterly to
8 the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on the expenditure of
9 State appropriations and on the effectiveness of the program, including information
10 on the number of clients served and the number of clients who successfully complete
11 the Harriet's House program.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR6761-LG443(5.2)

00
FILED - SENATE
S 1495 MAY 25 2000
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING THAT THE 1999 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2 SHALL MEET FOR A DAY AT THE STATE CAPITOL IN HONOR OF THE
3 STATE CAPITOL'S 160TH ANNIVERSARY.

4 Whereas, June 8, 2000, marks the 160th anniversary of the State Capitol;
5 and

6 Whereas, the General Assembly will hold session at the State Capitol on
7 that date to mark the occasion; Now, therefore,

8 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

9 Section 1. On Thursday, June 8, 2000, at 10:00 a.m., the Senate and the
10 House of Representatives shall meet at the State Capitol, in honor of the 160th
11 anniversary of the State Capitol.

12 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1156/2-- 3:00 PM

JUNE 6, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 119

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
STATE CAPITOL'S 160TH BIRTHDAY.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE RES. 1495
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

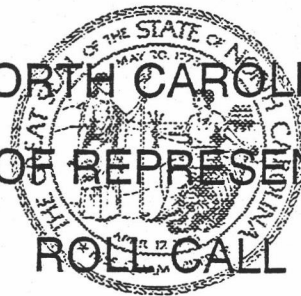
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

1360
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
SJR1495SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
6/07/00
4:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR STATE CAPITOL 160TH ANNIVERSARY

AYES - 109

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY

RAMSEY
REDWINE

SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

DAUGHTRY

FITCH

TALLENT

SJR1495SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1496 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRS4770-LT159(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: State Property Transfer.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA TO TRANSFER
- 3 STATE PROPERTY IN BURKE COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act amends the laws of the State to transfer State
- 6 property in Burke County.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1257/14--12:07 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

METCALF

STATE PROPERTY TRANSFER
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL
READING

1496
2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	--	--	---

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GULLEY WEBSTER

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1497 MAY 2 D 2000

S

SENATE DRS2826-LG484(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lake James State Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PARKLAND ACQUISITION AT
3 LAKE JAMES STATE PARK.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Parks and
7 Recreation, the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
8 to assist in the acquisition of additional parklands at Lake James State Park for
9 outdoor recreation and conservation.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1498 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS2832-LGQ469(5.16)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mt. Area Info. Tech. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR TECHNOLOGY NEEDS OF THE
3 MOUNTAIN AREA INFORMATION NETWORK.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Mountain
6 Area Information Network ("MAIN"), a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for technology
8 needs as follows:
9 (1) Upgrade seven counties to 56k \$70,000
10 (2) Upgrade four county servers 5,000
11 (3) Add Henderson County at 56k 10,000
12 (4) Upgrade office computers 10,000
13 (5) Provide Cisco/Red Hat linux training for staff 10,000
14 (6) Secure server for Blue Ridge Web Market 15,000
15 (7) Purchase hardware for low-power FM radio 30,000.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1499 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS4763-LGQ479(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Madison Health Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HOT SPRINGS HEALTH PROGRAM
3 FOR A NEW HEALTH CARE FACILITY IN MADISON COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Hot Springs
6 Health Program, a community-directed nonprofit health care organization, the sum of
7 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to build a new
8 health care facility to serve the citizens of Madison County. The new facility will be
9 named for Liston B. Ramsey in recognition of his service to Madison County.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 1500 MAY 25 2000
D

S

SENATE DRSA674-LM240(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: TDA Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, INC., TO IMPLEMENT
4 AN AGRICULTURE INCUBATOR PROGRAM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is transferred from the funds appropriated in S.L. 1999-
7 463, Extra Session, to the Hurricane Floyd Reserve Fund for the purpose of crop loss
8 assistance to the North Carolina Technological Development Authority, Inc., the sum
9 of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall
10 be used to implement an aggressive agriculture program in areas of the State that
11 were affected by Hurricane Floyd.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1501

MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS2838*-LH207(5.16)

Short Title: Amend Clean Water Trust Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ALLOCATIONS OF THE CLEAN WATER
3 MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 113-145.2 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 113-145.2. Definitions.**
7 As used in this Article:
8 (1) Council. -- The advisory council for the Clean Water Management
9 Trust Fund.
10 (2) Economically Distressed Units of Local Government. -- Counties
11 designated as economically distressed by the Secretary of
12 Commerce under G.S. 143B-437A and any cities located in those
13 counties.
14 (3) Fund. -- The Clean Water Management Trust Fund created
15 pursuant to this Article.
16 (4) Land. -- Real property and any interest in, easement in, or
17 restriction on real property.
18 (4a) River basin association. -- A nonprofit corporation as defined by
19 G.S. 55A-1-40 that is organized as a river basin association that is
20 basinwide, and that has basinwide, broad-based representation of
21 diverse water resource interests.
22 (5) Trustees. -- The trustees of the Clean Water Management Trust
23 Fund."
24 Section 2. G.S. 113-145.3 is amended by adding a new subsection to
25 read:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S1502 MAY 25 2000
D

S

SENATE DRS4774-LTX150A(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Fees/Investment Advisor Revisions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR DUAL REGISTRATION OF INVESTMENT
3 ADVISERS AND TO INCREASE THE REGISTRATION FEE FOR
4 INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 78C-16 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 78C-16. Registration and notice filing requirement.**
8 (a) It is unlawful for any person to transact business in this State as an investment
9 adviser unless:
10 (1) The person is registered under this Chapter;
11 (2) The person's only clients in this State are investment companies as
12 defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, other investment
13 advisers, investment advisers covered under federal law, dealers,
14 banks, trust companies, savings institutions, savings and loan
15 associations, insurance companies, employee benefit plans with
16 assets of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), and
17 governmental agencies or instrumentalities, whether acting for
18 themselves or as trustees with investment control, or other
19 institutional investors as are designated by rule or order of the
20 Administrator; or
21 (3) The person has no place of business in this State, and during the
22 preceding 12-month period has had not more than five clients,
23 other than those specified in subdivision (2) of this subsection, who
24 are residents of the State.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1249/6--11:40 AM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARRIS
INCREASE FEES/INVEST. ADV. REVISION

SENATE BILL 1502
READING 2

REVISIONS.

AYE	44	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	4	FORRESTER	GARWOOD	MOORE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1287/7-- 4:03 PM JUNE 27, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HARRIS
INCREASE FEES/INVEST. ADV. REVISION

SENATE BILL 1502
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 1503 MAY 25 2000

S

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4769-LN265(5.17)

Short Title: Funds/Prescription Drugs Plan.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE PROBLEM OF SENIOR CITIZEN ACCESS TO
3 AFFORDABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUGS, TO DEVELOP A PLAN FOR
4 ADOPTING A PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM FOR ALL SENIOR
5 CITIZENS, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1 5 0 4 MAY 2 5 2000

S

D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR2827*-LG473(5.17)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION HONORING SIR THOMAS HAY, LORD DUPPLIN
2 OF SCOTLAND, ON THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF DUPLIN COUNTY.

3 Whereas, Duplin County was created on April 7, 1750, from New
4 Hanover County, by the General Assembly; and

5 Whereas, the county was named in honor of Sir Thomas Hay, Lord
6 Dupplin of Scotland who served on Great Britain's Board of Trades and Plantations;
7 and

8 Whereas, Duplin County, situated in the middle Cape Fear Region of the
9 State, is an area rich in history with an agricultural heritage that has been enhanced
10 by economic and cultural diversity through the years by the talents of citizens who
11 are proud of their past and preparing for their future; and

12 Whereas, on April 7, 2000, Duplin County celebrated its 250th
13 anniversary; and

14 Whereas, the Duplin County Commissioners appointed a 250th
15 Anniversary Celebration Council charged with the duty of commemorating this
16 monumental event; and

17 Whereas, this council has been diligently planning events recognizing and
18 honoring the county's rich heritage; and

19 Whereas, activities and events commemorating the 250th anniversary are
20 being held throughout the year 2000, spreading the news to the citizens of this State
21 of this historic milestone; Now, therefore,

22 Be it resolved by the Senate:

23 Section 1. The Senate honors the life and memory of Sir Thomas Hay,
24 Lord Dupplin of Scotland.

25 Section 2. The Senate congratulates Duplin County on its 250th
26 anniversary.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1159/5-- 3:18 PM

JUNE 6, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 119

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON
HONORING SIR THOMAS HAY, LORD

SENATE RES. 1504

DUPPLIN OF SCOTLAND, 250TH/DUPLIN

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1505 MAY 25 2000
D

S

SENATE DRS4768-LN235A1(5.10) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/NC Health Choice.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO ELIGIBILITY FOR COVERAGE UNDER THE
3 HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (NC HEALTH CHOICE)
4 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 FILED - SENATE

S

S1506 MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS7764*-LL205(5.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Court Costs for Technology.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hoyle, Hartsell, Kerr, and Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE COURT COSTS AND DEVOTE THE INCREASE TO
3 THE COURT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-304(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) In every criminal case in the superior or district court, wherein the defendant
7 is convicted, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, or when costs are assessed
8 against the prosecuting witness, the following costs shall be assessed and collected,
9 except that when the judgment imposes an active prison sentence, costs shall be
10 assessed and collected only when the judgment specifically so provides, and that no
11 costs may be assessed when a case is dismissed.
12 (1) For each arrest or personal service of criminal process, including
13 citations and subpoenas, the sum of five dollars (\$5.00), to be
14 remitted to the county wherein the arrest was made or process was
15 served, except that in those cases in which the arrest was made or
16 process served by a law-enforcement officer employed by a
17 municipality, the fee shall be paid to the municipality employing
18 the officer.
19 (2) For the use of the courtroom and related judicial facilities, the sum
20 of twelve dollars (\$12.00) in the district court, including cases
21 before a magistrate, and the sum of thirty dollars (\$30.00) in
22 superior court, to be remitted to the county in which the judgment
23 is rendered. In all cases where the judgment is rendered in
24 facilities provided by a municipality, the facilities fee shall be paid
25 to the municipality. Funds derived from the facilities fees shall be

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1507 MAY 25 2000

S

D

SENATE DRS8660*-LYX081C(5.5)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Modify Bill Lee Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS TO THE WILLIAM S. LEE ACT AND
3 RELATED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAWS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1.(a) G.S. 105-129.6(a1) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a1) Fee. -- When filing an application for certification under this section, the
7 taxpayer must pay the Department of Commerce a fee of five hundred dollars
8 (\$500.00) for each credit the taxpayer intends to claim with respect to a location that
9 is in an enterprise tier three, four, or five area, subject to a maximum fee of one
10 thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) per taxpayer per taxable year. This fee does
11 not apply to any credit the taxpayer intends to claim with respect to a location that is
12 in a development zone as defined in G.S. 105-129.3A. If the taxpayer applies for
13 certification for a credit that relates to locations in more than one enterprise tier area,
14 the fee is based on the highest-numbered enterprise tier area.
15 The Secretary of Commerce shall retain one-fourth of the proceeds of the fee
16 imposed in this section for the costs of administering this section. The Secretary of
17 Commerce shall credit the remaining proceeds of the fee imposed in this section to
18 the Department of Revenue for the costs of administering and auditing the credits
19 allowed in this Article. The proceeds of the fee are receipts of the Department to
20 which they are credited."
21 Section 1.(b) G.S. 105-129.13(e) reads as rewritten:
22 "(e) Application. -- To be eligible for the tax credit provided in this section, in
23 addition to the application required under G.S. 105-129.6, the taxpayer must file an
24 application for the credit with the Secretary of Revenue on or before April 15 of the
25 year following the calendar year in which the contribution was made. The Secretary

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3955-LE267(5.15)

FILED - SENATE^D
S 1508 MAY 25 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community College System Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3 SYSTEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to the North Carolina College System.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 5 0 9 MAY 2 5 2000

SENATE DRSA684-LE270(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS3954-LY109(5.8) 510 MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Simplify Tax Laws.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY THE INCOME TAX LAWS BY REPEALING THE
3 REQUIREMENT OF INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING ON CERTAIN
4 PENSIONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. S.L. 1999-414 is repealed.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6779-LDQ201(5.25)

FILED - SENATE
D
S 1511 MAY 25 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hope Mills Area State Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ADDITION OF PROPERTY IN THE VICINITY
3 OF HOPE MILLS IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY TO THE STATE PARKS
4 SYSTEM AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PURCHASE THIS PROPERTY
5 AND TO DEVELOP IT AS A STATE PARK.

6 Whereas, Section 5 of Article XIV of the State Constitution states that it
7 shall be a proper function of the State of North Carolina to acquire and preserve
8 park, recreational, and scenic areas and, in every other appropriate way, to preserve
9 as a part of the common heritage of this State its open lands and places of beauty;
10 and,

11 Whereas, the General Assembly enacted the State Parks Act in 1987,
12 declaring that the State of North Carolina offers unique archaeological, geological,
13 biological, scenic, and recreational resources, and that such resources are part of the
14 heritage of the people of the State to be preserved and managed by those people for
15 their use and for the use of their visitors and descendants; and,

16 Whereas, the area in the vicinity of Hope Mills in Cumberland County
17 contains examples of outstanding scenic beauty; would provide outstanding
18 opportunities for recreation to the public; and has been found to possess biological,
19 scenic, and recreational resources of statewide significance; Now, therefore,
20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. The General Assembly authorizes the Department of
22 Environment and Natural Resources to add property in the vicinity of Hope Mills in
23 Cumberland County to the State Parks System as provided in G.S. 113-44.14(b).

24 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
25 Department of Environment and Natural Resources a sum for the 2000-2001 fiscal

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

81512 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRSA677-LE259(5.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clean Water Trust Fund/Add'l Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Robinson, Carter, and Metcalf.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED TO THE CLEAN
3 WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 143-15.3B(a), the State Controller
6 shall not reserve to the Clean Water Management Trust Fund any portion of the
7 unreserved credit balance remaining in the General Fund at the end of the 2000-2001
8 fiscal year.
9 Section 1.(b) Effective July 1, 2001, G.S. 143-15.3B(a) reads as rewritten:
10 "(a) The Clean Water Management Trust Fund is established in G.S. 113-145.3.
11 ~~The State Controller shall reserve to the Clean Water Management Trust Fund six~~
12 ~~and one-half percent (6.5%) of any unreserved credit balance remaining in the~~
13 ~~General Fund at the end of each fiscal year or thirty million dollars (\$30,000,000),~~
14 ~~whichever is greater. The General Assembly finds that, due to the critical need in this~~
15 ~~State to clean up pollution in the State's surface waters and to protect and conserve~~
16 ~~those waters that are not yet polluted, it is imperative that the State provide a~~
17 ~~minimum of forty million dollars (\$40,000,000) each calendar year to the Clean~~
18 ~~Water Management Trust Fund; therefore, there is annually appropriated from the~~
19 ~~General Fund to the Clean Water Management Trust Fund the sum of forty million~~
20 ~~dollars (\$40,000,000)."~~
21 Section 2. Effective July 1, 2002, G.S. 143-15.3B(a), as rewritten by
22 Section 1 of this act, reads as rewritten:
23 "(a) The Clean Water Management Trust Fund is established in G.S. 113-145.3.
24 The General Assembly finds that, due to the critical need in this State to clean up
25 pollution in the State's surface waters and to protect and conserve those waters that

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1513 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRS6771*-LE242(5.12)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: School Calendar Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE LAW PERTAINING TO THE SCHOOL
3 CALENDAR.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-84.2(a)(1) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) School Calendar. -- Each local board of education shall adopt a school
7 calendar consisting of 220 days all of which shall fall within the fiscal year. A school
8 calendar shall include the following:
9 (1) A minimum of either 180 days ~~and~~ or 1,000 hours of instruction
10 covering at least nine calendar months. The local board shall
11 designate when the 180 instructional days shall occur. The number
12 of instructional hours in an instructional day may vary according to
13 local board policy and does not have to be uniform among the
14 schools in the administrative unit. Local boards may approve
15 school improvement plans that include days with varying amounts
16 of instructional time. If school is closed early due to inclement
17 weather, the day and the scheduled amount of instructional hours
18 may count towards the required minimum to the extent allowed by
19 State Board policy. The school calendar shall include a plan for
20 making up ~~days and~~ instructional days, instructional ~~hours~~ hours,
21 or both, missed when schools are not opened due to inclement
22 weather.
23 One thousand hours shall be considered the equivalent to 180
24 days for the purpose of computing the minimum number of
25 instructional days required by this subdivision and for the purpose

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1514 MAY 15 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS6776-RWX085(5.18)

Short Title: Overwidth Permits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 ISSUE SPECIAL PERMITS FOR THE TRANSIT OF MANUFACTURED
4 HOUSING UP TO SIXTEEN FEET IN WIDTH AND PROVIDING FOR A
5 PERMIT FEE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 20-119 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
8 "(c1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, the Department shall issue
9 permits for the transit of manufactured housing up to 16 feet in width. The fee for a
10 single-trip permit for the movement of manufactured housing over 14 feet and up to
11 16 feet in width shall be twelve dollars (\$12.00) for a single-trip permit and sixty
12 dollars (\$60.00) for an annual permit."
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1 5 1 5 MAY 2 5 2000 D

S

SENATE DRS4777-RF009(5.25) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Ag Advancement Consortium Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO A RESERVE ACCOUNT IN THE
3 RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER, INC., FOR USE IN
4 COORDINATING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE AGRICULTURAL
5 ADVANCEMENT CONSORTIUM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE NORTH
6 CAROLINA RURAL PROSPERITY TASK FORCE.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Rural
9 Economic Development Center, Inc., the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars
10 (\$250,000) for fiscal year 2000-2001. The Rural Economic Development Center, Inc.,
11 shall hold these funds in a restricted reserve account to be used only for the purpose
12 of coordinating the development of the Agricultural Advancement Consortium as
13 proposed by the North Carolina Rural Prosperity Task Force in their February 21,
14 2000, report to the Governor. The Agricultural Advancement Consortium shall bring
15 together a coalition of experts and interested parties, including agricultural nonprofit
16 organizations, farm commodity membership organizations, university faculty, the
17 North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, the North
18 Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, and others to research trends in agriculture,
19 promote rural economic development through profitable farming and other
20 agricultural activities, such as value-added enterprises and marketing cooperatives,
21 and provide technical assistance to local and regional agribusiness projects.
22 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1 5 1 6 MAY 2 5 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3953*-LC285B(4.24)

Short Title: Rural Redevelopment Authority Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kerr and Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CREATE THE RURAL
3 REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TO FINANCE RURAL ECONOMIC
4 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND INVEST IN RURAL BUSINESS
5 DEVELOPMENT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Part to read:
9 "Part 2D. North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority.
10 "§ 143B-437.20. Short title and intent.
11 This Part is the 'North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority Act'. The
12 purpose of the North Carolina Redevelopment Authority is to finance rural economic
13 development projects and invest in rural business development.
14 "§ 143B-437.21. Definitions.
15 The following definitions apply in this Part:
16 (1) Authority. -- The North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority.
17 (2) Board. -- The Board of Directors of the Authority.
18 (3) Bonds. -- The revenue bonds or other interest-bearing obligations
19 authorized to be issued by the Authority under this Part.
20 (4) Costs. -- The capital cost of a project, including:
21 a. The costs of doing any or all of the following:
22 1. Acquiring, constructing, erecting, providing,
23 developing, installing, furnishing, and equipping.
24 2. Reconstructing, remodeling, altering, renovating,
25 replacing, refurnishing, and reequipping.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1 517 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRS2834-LH192A(5.2) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Water Use Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS REGARDING WATER USE AND THE FEES
3 RELATED TO WATER USE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

81 518 MAY 25 2000

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

SENATE DRS6767*-LE245(5.16)

Short Title: LEP Student Assistance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR STUDENTS WITH LIMITED
3 ENGLISH PROFICIENCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) for
7 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide services to students with limited proficiency in
8 the English language. The State Board of Education shall allocate these funds on the
9 basis of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each student identified in accordance with
10 State Board guidelines as having limited English proficiency.

11 Local school administrative units shall use funds allocated to them to pay
12 for classroom teachers, teacher assistants, textbooks, classroom materials/instructional
13 supplies/equipment, and staff development for students with limited English
14 proficiency.

15 A county in which a local school administrative unit receives funds under
16 this section shall use the funds to supplement local current expense funds and shall
17 not supplant local current expense funds.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1 519 MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3952*-LR375(5.18)

Short Title: Chatham Waste Facility Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY TO
3 REIMBURSE COSTS RELATED TO SELECTING A SITE FOR A LOW-
4 LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Chatham
7 County the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year to reimburse Chatham County for the costs to the County of its site designation
9 review committee providing technical assistance regarding the site selection of a low-
10 level radioactive waste disposal facility pursuant to Chapter 104G of the General
11 Statutes.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 1 520 MAY 25 2000

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

SENATE DRS2819-LE255(5.17)

Short Title: Add'l Flexibility/Comm. Coll. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hagan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGES WITH THE ADDITIONAL
3 FUNDING FLEXIBILITY THEY NEED TO CARRY OUT THEIR SPECIFIC
4 MISSIONS AND TO THEREBY MEET THE NEEDS OF THEIR LOCAL
5 COMMUNITIES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 9.5 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 9.5. A local community college may use all State funds allocated to it,
9 except for Literacy Funds and Funds for New and Expanding Industries, for any
10 authorized purpose that is consistent with the college's Institutional Effectiveness
11 Plan. Each local community college shall include in its Institutional Effectiveness
12 Plan a section on how funding flexibility allows the college to meet the demands of
13 the local community and to maintain a presence in all previously funded categorical
14 programs.
15 ~~Funds appropriated for salary increases shall be used only for salary increases and~~
16 ~~necessary employer contributions.~~
17 ~~The General Assembly recognizes that the Community College has been required~~
18 ~~to transfer funds from the faculty salary line item in the funding formula during prior~~
19 ~~fiscal years to make up shortfalls in instructional and administrative support and in~~
20 ~~other cost items. To enable the Community College System to pay respectable~~
21 ~~faculty salaries and at the same time maintain the quality of the instructional~~
22 ~~programs, the General Assembly is providing an additional eight million dollars~~
23 ~~(\$8,000,000) in expansion funds for instructional and administrative support and an~~
24 ~~additional ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) in expansion funds for other cost items.~~
25 ~~It is the intent of the General Assembly that no transfers be made from the formula~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1521

MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS3925-LH198(5.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNC Tuition/Military Students.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A MEMBER OF THE MILITARY WHO
3 ATTENDS A CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
4 NORTH CAROLINA OR A COMMUNITY COLLEGE SHALL ONLY BE
5 CHARGED THE IN-STATE TUITION RATE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 116-143.3(b) reads as rewritten:
8 "(b) Any member of the armed services qualifying for admission to an institution
9 of higher education as defined in G.S. 116-143.1(a)(3) but not qualifying as a resident
10 for tuition purposes under G.S. 116-143.1 shall be charged the ~~out of State tuition~~
11 ~~rate; provided, that the out of State tuition shall be forgiven to the extent that the~~
12 ~~out of State tuition rate exceeds any amounts payable to the institution or the service~~
13 ~~member by the service member's employer by reason of enrollment pursuant to such~~
14 ~~admission while the member is abiding in this State incident to active military duty,~~
15 ~~plus the amount that represents the percentage of the out of State tuition rate paid to~~
16 ~~the institution or the service member by the service member's employer multiplied by~~
17 ~~the in State tuition rate and then subtracted from the in State tuition rate. Any~~
18 ~~member of the armed services who does not qualify for any payment by the~~
19 ~~member's employer shall be eligible to be charged the in State tuition rate and shall~~
20 ~~pay the full amount of the in State tuition rate.~~ in-State tuition rate for enrollments
21 while the member of the armed services is abiding in this State incident to active
22 military duty in this State."
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective August 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2836-LE265(5.15)

S1522

MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Changes to Law and/or Budget/UNC-CH

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS LAWS PERTAINING TO THE UNIVERSITY
3 OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, INCLUDING LAWS
4 PERTAINING TO THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act makes various amendments to Chapter 116 of the
7 General Statutes, the Current Operations and Capital Improvements Appropriations
8 Act of 1999, and other provisions of law pertaining to the University of North
9 Carolina at Chapel Hill, including laws pertaining to the budget operations of the
10 university.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1 523 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS2835-LE264(5.15) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Changes to Law and/or Budget/UNC-CH.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS LAWS PERTAINING TO THE UNIVERSITY
3 OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, INCLUDING LAWS
4 PERTAINING TO THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. This act makes various amendments to Chapter 116 of the
7 General Statutes, the Current Operations and Capital Improvements Appropriations
8 Act of 1999, and other provisions of law pertaining to the University of North
9 Carolina at Chapel Hill, including laws pertaining to the budget operations of the
10 university.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 524 MAY 2 9 2000

SENATE DRS6778-LE266(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Changes to Law and/or Budget/UNC-CH.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS LAWS PERTAINING TO THE UNIVERSITY
3 OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, INCLUDING LAWS
4 PERTAINING TO THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act makes various amendments to Chapter 116 of the
7 General Statutes, the Current Operations and Capital Improvements Appropriations
8 Act of 1999, and other provisions of law pertaining to the University of North
9 Carolina at Chapel Hill, including laws pertaining to the budget operations of the
10 university.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1525 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS6768-LH218A(5.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Beach Nourishment/Clean Water Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE BEACH NOURISHMENT AND BEACH
3 MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AS PURPOSES FOR WHICH GRANTS MAY
4 BE MADE FROM THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 113-145.3(c) reads as rewritten:

7 "(c) Fund Purposes. -- Moneys from the Fund may be used for any of the
8 following purposes:

- 9 (1) To acquire land for riparian buffers for the purposes of providing
10 environmental protection for surface waters and urban drinking
11 water supplies and establishing a network of riparian greenways for
12 environmental, educational, and recreational uses.
- 13 (1a) To nourish beaches and assist with beach management practices.
- 14 (2) To acquire conservation easements or other interests in real
15 property for the purpose of protecting and conserving surface
16 waters and urban drinking water supplies.
- 17 (3) To coordinate with other public programs involved with lands
18 adjoining water bodies to gain the most public benefit while
19 protecting and improving water quality.
- 20 (4) To restore previously degraded lands to reestablish their ability to
21 protect water quality.
- 22 (5) To repair failing waste treatment systems if: (i) an application has
23 first been submitted to receive a loan or grant from the Clean
24 Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund and the application was
25 denied during the latest review cycle; (ii) the repair is a reasonable

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S1 526

MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS4775*-LK210C(4. PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Good Roads for North Carolina.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Foxx and Carpenter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GOOD ROADS FOR NORTH
3 CAROLINA TO ENHANCE CONTRACT RESURFACING OF ROADS ON A
4 BASIS OF PAVEMENT NEEDS AND TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF
5 TRANSPORTATION TO STUDY INCORPORATING MEASURES OF
6 MAINTENANCE NEEDS IN THE ALLOCATION FORMULAS FOR ALL
7 MAINTENANCE FUNDS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Highway Fund to the
10 Department of Transportation the sum of forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000) for
11 the 2000-2001 fiscal year which shall be expended, in addition to the funds already
12 budgeted, for contract resurfacing. The funds appropriated by this section shall be
13 expended by the Highway Divisions based only on the pavement condition survey
14 component of the current formula for allocation of contract resurfacing funds
15 developed pursuant to G.S. 136-44.6.

16 Section 2. The Department of Transportation shall study ways of
17 incorporating measures of maintenance needs into the allocation formulas for all
18 maintenance funds, including funds for contract resurfacing and funds for maintaining
19 the primary, secondary, and urban systems.

20 In making its recommendations, the Department should consider among
21 other relevant measures of maintenance needs: pavement structure and conditions,
22 bridge conditions, passenger vehicle traffic, commercial vehicle traffic, climate and
23 weather conditions, and any other measures the Department considers relevant to
24 measuring maintenance needs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1527 MAY 25 2000 D

SENATE DRSA679-LK243(5.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: SHP Reimbursed--Special Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND
3 PUBLIC SAFETY TO STUDY A METHOD OF REIMBURSING THE STATE
4 FOR COSTS OF ADDED SPECIAL SERVICES AS A RESULT OF EVENTS
5 SCHEDULED AND CONDUCTED BY FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Department of Crime Control and Public Safety shall
8 study the implementation of a program for the reimbursement to the State of North
9 Carolina of costs for added services provided by the State Highway Patrol at various
10 categories of scheduled events organized and operated by private, for-profit
11 corporations.
12 Any program shall provide for a determination of normal law
13 enforcement costs and the added costs, including additional supervision, added shifts,
14 and overtime.
15 Any program shall provide for a phasing in of the reimbursement
16 program over five years.
17 The Department shall report the results of this study, along with any
18 recommendations containing legislative proposals to the Joint Legislative
19 Transportation Oversight Committee by December 1, 2000.
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS6783-LA008(5.15) ~~S~~ 1 5 2 8 MAY 2 5 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tobacco Heritage Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE
3 "TOBACCO HERITAGE" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-79.4(b) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b) Types. -- The Division shall issue the following types of special registration
7 plates:
8 . . .
9 (45a) Tobacco Heritage. -- Issuable to the registered owner of a motor
10 vehicle in accordance with G.S. 20-81.12. The plate shall bear a
11 picture of a tobacco leaf and plow. The Division may not issue
12 the plate authorized by this subdivision unless it receives at least
13 300 applications for the plate."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1529 MAY 25 2000

S

D

SENATE DRS6777-LK233A(5.P) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Register of Deeds Fee Adjustments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADJUST AND ADD FEES CHARGED BY THE REGISTER OF
3 DEEDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 47-21 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 47-21. Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc.; embodiment by reference in
7 instruments later filed.
8 It shall be lawful for any person, firm or corporation to have a blank or master
9 form of mortgage, deed of trust, or other instrument conveying an interest in, or
10 creating a lien on, real and/or personal property, filed, indexed and recorded in the
11 office of the register of deeds. When any ~~such~~ blank or master form is filed with the
12 register of deeds, ~~he the register of deeds~~ shall record ~~the same, and shall index the~~
13 ~~same and index it~~ in the manner now provided by law for the indexing of instruments
14 recorded in his office, except that the name of the person, firm or corporation whose
15 name appears on ~~such the~~ blank or master form shall be inserted in the indices as
16 grantor and also as grantee. The fee for filing, recording and indexing ~~such a~~ blank
17 or master form shall be ~~five dollars (\$5.00).~~ fifty dollars (\$50.00) for the first page,
18 which page shall not exceed 8 1/2 inches by 14 inches, plus two dollars (\$2.00) for
19 each additional page or fraction thereof. A page exceeding 8 1/2 inches by 14 inches
20 shall be considered two pages.
21 When any deed, mortgage, deed of trust, or other instrument conveying an interest
22 in, or creating a lien on, real and/or personal property, refers to the provisions,
23 terms, covenants, conditions, obligations, or powers set forth in any ~~such~~ blank or
24 master form recorded as ~~herein authorized,~~ authorized by this section, and states the
25 office of recordation of ~~such the~~ blank or master form, book and page where ~~same~~ it

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1406/16--12:01 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DALTON
REGISTER OF DEEDS FEE ADJUSTMENTS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1529
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	METCALF	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	4	ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	MARTIN W
ABSENT	5	EAST	GULLEY	MARTIN R	
		FORRESTER			

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1611
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1529SCS
READING 2

RC
7/07/00
2:56 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGISTER OF DEEDS FEE ADJUSTMENTS

AYES - 100

ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WEST
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 8

ALLRED	DAVIS	EDDINS	HOWARD
BERRY	DECKER	ELLIS	POPE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	WRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

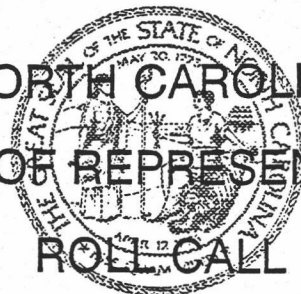
NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	LUEBKE	MCPAHAN	TALLENT
BADDOUR			

S1529SCS

1630
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1529SCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/10/00
8:14 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGISTER OF DEEDS FEE ADJUSTMENTS

AYES - 100

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEISS
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 10

ALLRED	DAVIS	HOWARD	POPE
BRUBAKER	DECKER	JUSTUS	WOOD
CREECH	EDDINS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

FITCH

NOT VOTING - 3

MICHAUX

S1529SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED SENATE
S 1530 MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS6781-LB242(5.17)

Short Title: Personal Privacy Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ENACT THE NORTH CAROLINA PERSONAL PRIVACY
- 3 PROTECTION ACT.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act may be cited as the North Carolina Personal Privacy
- 6 Protection Act.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1531

MAY 25 2000

S

D

SENATE DRS4772-LE253(5.17) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Composites Testing & Training Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES
3 SYSTEM OFFICE TO DEVELOP A COMPOSITES TESTING AND TRAINING
4 CENTER AT ISOTHERMAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

5 Whereas, Rutherford and Polk Counties have suffered a loss of more than
6 2,600 jobs in the last 18 months due to the decline in textiles; and

7 Whereas, a cutting edge composites fabricator has established a plant in
8 Rutherford County, giving Isothermal Community College a unique opportunity to
9 establish a testing and training facility in support of the composites fabrication
10 industry; and

11 Whereas, the composites fabrication industry is an emerging technology
12 in a growth industry; and

13 Whereas, the testing and training facility would be a major incentive in
14 attracting additional manufacturers requiring these services; and

15 Whereas, the facility holds the potential for establishing Western North
16 Carolina as a major center for composites fabricators and the training of certified
17 composites technicians; Now, therefore,

18 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

19 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
20 Community Colleges System Office the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for
21 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to develop a Composites Testing and Training Center at
22 Isothermal Community College.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1532

MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS4776-LG464(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

Short Title: Traumatic Brain Injury Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY
- 3 UNIT IN GOLDSBORO.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two million dollars
- 7 (\$2,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the Traumatic Brain Injury Unit in
- 8 Goldsboro.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE
S 1533 MAY 25 2000
D

S

SENATE DRS7769-LG463(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cherry Youth Psych Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES FOR A CHILDREN AND YOUTH PSYCHIATRIC
4 FACILITY AT CHERRY HOSPITAL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of five million dollars
8 (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for a Children and Youth Psychiatric
9 Facility at Cherry Hospital.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS3957*-LH215(517) 534 MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNC Nonappropriated Capital/Rev. Bonds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING,
3 WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN
4 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT
5 INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
6 AMEND THE LAWS REGARDING CERTAIN REVENUE BONDS THAT
7 MAY BE ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. The purpose of this act is (i) to authorize the construction by
10 The University of North Carolina, of the capital improvements projects listed in the
11 act for the respective institutions, and (ii) to authorize the financing of these projects
12 with funds available to the institutions from gifts, grants, receipts, self-liquidating
13 indebtedness, or other funds, or any combination of these funds, but not including
14 funds appropriated from the General Fund of the State.

15 Section 2. The capital improvements projects, and their respective costs,
16 authorized by this act to be constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this
17 act, are as follows:

18

19 1. **Appalachian State University**

20 New Dining Hall - Supplement \$ 9,569,744

21 Steam Distribution/Return System-Reconstruction \$ 3,109,200

22

23 2. **East Carolina University**

24 West End Dining Hall - Supplement \$ 5,089,700

25

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1535

MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS8661-LCX256B(1.1) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Modify Disabled Dwelling Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE TAX CREDIT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
2 DWELLING UNITS FOR THE DISABLED.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 105-130.22 and G.S. 105-151.1 are recodified as G.S.
5 105-129.16C in Article 3B of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.

6 Section 2. G.S. 105-129.16C, as recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 105-129.16C. Tax credit for construction of Credit for constructing dwelling units**
8 **for handicapped fully accessible by disabled persons.**

9 ~~There is allowed to corporate owners of multifamily rental units located in this~~
10 ~~State as a credit against the tax imposed by this Part, an amount equal to five~~
11 ~~hundred fifty dollars (\$550.00) for each dwelling unit constructed by the corporate~~
12 ~~owner that conforms to Volume I-C of the North Carolina Building Code for the~~
13 ~~taxable year within which the construction of the dwelling unit is completed. The~~
14 ~~credit is allowed only for dwelling units completed during the taxable year that were~~
15 ~~required to be built in compliance with Volume I-C of the North Carolina Building~~
16 ~~Code. If the credit allowed by this section exceeds the tax imposed by this Part~~
17 ~~reduced by all other credits allowed, the excess may be carried forward for the next~~
18 ~~succeeding year. In order to secure the credit allowed by this section the corporation~~
19 ~~shall file with its income tax return a copy of the occupancy permit on the face of~~
20 ~~which is recorded by the building inspector the number of units completed during the~~
21 ~~taxable year that conform to Volume I-C of the North Carolina Building Code. After~~
22 ~~recording the number of these units on the face of the occupancy permit, the building~~
23 ~~inspector shall promptly forward a copy of the permit to the Building Accessibility~~
24 ~~Section of the Department of Insurance.~~
25

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4779-LH212(5.17)

Short Title: Increase Penalty for Jail Break.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR ESCAPING FROM A
3 COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL CONFINEMENT FACILITY OR OFFICER OF
4 THE FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S 14-256 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 14-256. Prison breach and escape from county or municipal confinement facilities
8 or officers.
9 If any person shall break any prison, jail or lockup maintained by any county or
10 municipality in North Carolina, being lawfully confined therein, or shall escape from
11 the lawful custody of any superintendent, guard or officer of such prison, jail or
12 lockup, he shall be guilty of a ~~Class 1 misdemeanor~~, Class H felony, except that the
13 person is guilty of a ~~Class H~~ Class G felony if:
14 (1) He has been convicted of a felony and has been committed to the
15 facility pending transfer to the State prison system; or
16 (2) He is serving a sentence imposed upon conviction of a felony."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 2000, and applies to
18 offenses committed on or after that date.

FILED - SENATE

S153.7

MAY 25 2000

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6780-LE269(5.15)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

FILED - SENATE

51538

MAY 25 2000

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS2839-LE268(5.15)

Short Title: Appropriations Act of 2000.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Perdue, and Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL
- 3 IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER
- 4 CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. This act shall be known as the "Current Operations and
- 7 Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2000".
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1 539 MAY 2 5 2000 D

SENATE DRS4778-LE271(5.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-3.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7770*-LN249(5.15)

Short Title: Group Homes/Local Educ. Funding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE COST OF EDUCATING A CHILD PLACED
3 IN A GROUP HOME, FOSTER HOME, OR OTHER SIMILAR FACILITY,
4 SHALL BE BORNE BY THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION IN THE
5 COUNTY IN WHICH THE CHILD'S PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR LEGAL
6 CUSTODIAN RESIDES, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE
7 THE STATE ALLOTMENT FOR THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH
8 SPECIAL NEEDS.
- 9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. G.S. 115C-140.1 reads as rewritten:
11 "**§ 115C-140.1. Cost of education of children in group homes, foster homes, etc.**
12 (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other ~~statute and without regard for the~~
13 ~~place of domicile of a parent or guardian, statute,~~ the cost of a free appropriate
14 public education for a child with special needs who is placed in or assigned to a
15 group home, foster home or other similar facility, pursuant to State and federal law,
16 shall be borne by the local board of education in the county in which the child's
17 parent, guardian, or legal custodian resides. ~~which the group home, foster home or~~
18 ~~other similar facility is located.~~ Nothing in this section obligates any local board of
19 education to bear any cost for the care and maintenance of a child with special needs
20 in a group home, foster home or other similar facility.
21 (b) The State Board of Education shall use State and federal funds appropriated
22 for children with special needs to establish a reserve fund to reimburse local boards
23 of education for the education costs of children assigned to group homes or other
24 facilities as provided in subsection (a) of this section."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

51541 MAY 2 2000

SENATE DRS6773-LE250A(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Disposition of State Property.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE DISPOSITION OF STATE PROPERTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the disposition of State property.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1258/15--12:09 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
DISPOSITION OF STATE PROPERTY.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1541
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 GULLEY

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 FILED - SENATE

S

81542

MAY 25 2000

D

SENATE DRS4784-LK214D(5.5)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Video Poker Machines Illegal.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE POSSESSION OF MORE THAN THREE VIDEO POKER
3 MACHINES ON ONE PREMISE ILLEGAL IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
4 IMPOSE A PRIVILEGE TAX ON ALL VIDEO POKER MACHINES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 14-306 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 14-306. Slot machine or device defined.
8 (a) Any machine, apparatus or device is a slot machine or device within the
9 provisions of G.S. 14-296 through 14-309, if it is one that is adapted, or may be
10 readily converted into one that is adapted, for use in such a way that, as a result of
11 the insertion of any piece of money or coin or other object, such machine or device is
12 caused to operate or may be operated in such manner that the user may receive or
13 become entitled to receive any piece of money, credit, allowance or thing of value, or
14 any check, slug, token or memorandum, whether of value or otherwise, or which may
15 be exchanged for any money, credit, allowance or any thing of value, or which may
16 be given in trade, or the user may secure additional chances or rights to use such
17 machine, apparatus or device; or any other machine or device designed and
18 manufactured primarily for use in connection with gambling and which machine or
19 device is classified by the United States as requiring a federal gaming device tax
20 stamp under applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition is
21 intended to embrace all slot machines and similar devices except slot machines in
22 which is kept any article to be purchased by depositing any coin or thing of value,
23 and for which may be had any article of merchandise which makes the same return
24 or returns of equal value each and every time it is operated, or any machine wherein
25 may be seen any pictures or heard any music by depositing therein any coin or thing

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1282/2-- 3:58 PM JUNE 27, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES ILLEGAL.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1542
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	4	EAST	MARTIN W	MOORE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

S1542-ALB-2

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 6/29, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Sen. Wellons

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 3,
2 by deleting the quotation mark and adding the following between
3 lines 3 and 4:
4 "This section does not make unlawful or against public policy
5 anything which on July 1, 2000 was lawful for any federally
6 recognized Indian Tribe under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act."

SIGNED *[Signature]*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 31-12 FAILED _____ Tabled _____
6/29/00 *Janet Pruitt*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1362/22-- 2:41 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES ILLEGAL.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1542

AMEND 1

AYE	32	BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PHILLIPS	PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	12	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE	CARPENTER COCHRANE FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL	MOORE RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 6 EAST
ODOM

PERDUE
PLYLER

ROBINSON

WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1542-ALK-1

Page 1 of 1

Date 29 June, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []

Proposed Committee Substitute S1542-PCS7796-LB1A

Senator Kinnaird

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 19,
2 by rewriting that line to read:

3 "numbers, or symbols."

4 This section shall not apply to assemblers, manufacturers, and
5 transporters of the prohibited machines and devices who assemble,
6 manufacture, and transport them for sale in another state as long as
7 the machines, while located in this state, cannot be used to play
8 the prohibited games."
9

SIGNED Debbie Kinnaird
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 41-2 FAILED _____

TABLED _____

6/29/00 Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1363/23-- 2:54 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES ILLEGAL.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1542

AMEND 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	LUCAS	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MARTIN W	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	2	BALLANTINE	CLODFELTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 7 EAST
METCALF

ODOM
PERDUE

PLYLER
ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1364/24-- 3:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES ILLEGAL.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1542
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KERR	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	KINNAIRD	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LEE	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	LUCAS	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN R	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WELLONS
NO	3	MARTIN W	RUCHO	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 7 EAST
METCALF

ODOM
PERDUE

PLYLER
ROBINSON

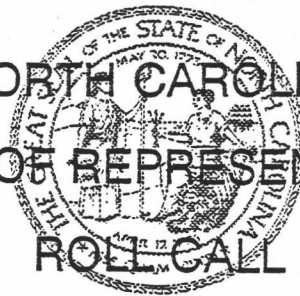
APREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
(DIVISION CALLED)

EQ. # 1488
LEGISLATIVE DAY 135

SB 1542

6/28/00

7:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MOTION #12 - MOTION TO WITHDRAW SB1542 FROM RULES AND
RETURNED BACK TO SENATE

AYES - 64

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SMITH
ALLEN	EARLE	JARRELL	SOSSAMON
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCALLISTER	TOLSON
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	TUCKER
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MELTON	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HALL	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 47

ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
BARBEE	DECKER	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BROWN	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MINER	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WEST
CLARY	GRADY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	GRAY	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	GULLEY	RAYFIELD	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

GIBSON	HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

JUSTUS	MORRIS	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
MICHAUX			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE 7-7-00

S. B. No. 1542

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep. Sutton
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 41

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by by deleting all words after the

4 word "second" and substituting

5 the words: "offense and a class H

6 felony for a third or subsequent

7 offense;"

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED 7/7/00 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

102-2 EV [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1617
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

EV
7/07/00
7:35 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. SUTTON
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 102

ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BERRY	FORD	MELTON	TEAGUE
BLUE	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BONNER	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MINER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEISS
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DECKER	JARRELL		

NOES - 2

CRAWFORD FITCH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	MCCRARY
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
BUCHANAN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HOLMES	TALLENT	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	INSKO		

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. SB-1542

H. B. No. _____

DATE 7-7-00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.) YONGUE
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line ~~43~~ 43

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by by deleting the number "5"

4 _____
5 and substituting the number "4"
6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

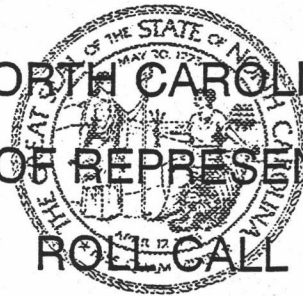
SIGNED

[Signature]

ADOPTED 7-7-00 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

104-0 EV
Swick

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1618
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

EV
7/07/00
7:36 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 - REP. YONGUE
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 104

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCPAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	GRADY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
COX	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEST
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	MCCRARY
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
BUCHANAN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

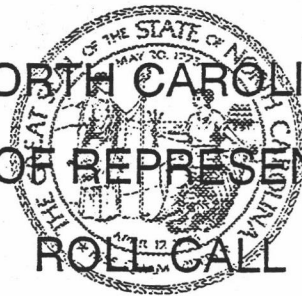
DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HOLMES	TALLENT	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	INSKO		

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1619
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

EV
7/07/00
8:29 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

VIDEO POKER MACHINES

MOTION #12 - REP. MELTON'S MOTION TO SUSPEND THE RULES TO THE END
THAT HE WOULD BE ABLE TO OFFER AN AMENDMENT
WHICH WOULD CHANGE THE TITLE

AYES - 45

BAKER	EDDINS	HURLEY	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	JUSTUS	THOMPSON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	KISER	WALEND
BLUE	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	WARWICK
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MELTON	WEISS
CLARY	GRADY	MORGAN	WEST
CULP	GULLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
DAVIS	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
DECKER	HORN	SETZER	WOOD
DEDMON	HOWARD	SOSSAMON	YONGUE
DOCKHAM			

NOES - 60

SPEAKER	CREECH	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	FITCH	MICHAUX	SMITH
BONNER	FORD	MILLER	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MINER	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	TUCKER
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HALL	OLDHAM	WARREN
COX	HILL	OWENS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	MCCRARY
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
BUCHANAN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 5

BROWN	REDWINE	TALLEN	TEAGUE
HOLMES			

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE _____

Amendment No. _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) _____

Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page _____, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED _____

ADOPTED _____

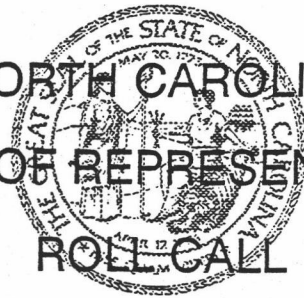
FAILED _____

TABLED _____

2/2/00
88-8 EV D. M. M. M.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



5V

7/07/00

8:43 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1620
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

AMEND #3 *REP. MICHAUX*
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 88

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
ALLRED	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
ARNOLD	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAKER	FORD	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BERRY	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MORGAN	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WALEND
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WARREN
COX	HALL	OWENS	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WEST
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	WOOD
DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 8

BRUBAKER	DAVIS	EDDINS	NYE
CAPPS	DECKER	ESPOSITO	WARWICK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	MCCRARY
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
BUCHANAN			

DAUGHTRY *Wulfer*

EXCUSED VOTE - *01 Wulfer*

NOT VOTING - *1514 Wulfer*

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	TALLENT
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	WARNER
BROWN	HOLMES	MINER	WRIGHT
CLARY	HURLEY	SETZER	

S1542HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

AMENDMENT NO. 4
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1542-ALA-001

Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 07 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
HCS S1542-PCS8685-LB

Representative Davis

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 15,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "Regulatory Act. Upon written notice of nonrenewal and expiration
4 of The Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians - State of North Carolina
5 Compact entered into August 1994 and amended May 16, 1996, Article
6 37 of Chapter 14 of the North Carolina General Statutes shall apply
7 to activity on the Eastern Cherokee lands."
8
9

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

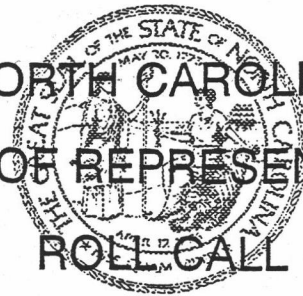
TABLED _____

JUL 07 2000

19-85 [Signature]

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/07/00

8:59 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1621
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

AMEND #4-*REP. DAVIS*
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 19

ALLEN
BRUBAKER
CAPPS
CLARY
CULP

DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS
GILLESPIE

GRADY
HOWARD
JUSTUS
KISER
NYE

SETZER
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WOOD

NOES - 85

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
CANSLER
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
DOCKHAM

EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS

MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN

GRAY
HIATT

KINNEY
LUEBKE

MCCRARY
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BROWN

GARDNER
HOLMES

STARNES

TALLENT

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

2

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 1542

DATE

7/7/00

Amendment No. 5

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Hasley

4

41 through 43

1 moves to amend the bill on page

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by by striking through the language beginning with
4 the word "or" on line 41 through the
5 word "money" on line 43.

6 further amend the bill on page 5 lines 9
7 through

8 by deleting "prizes, merchandise, credits, or"

9 further amend on page 5 lines 11-12 by deleting
10 "of a value of more than ten dollars (\$10.00)"
11

FAILED

SIGNED

R. J. Hasley

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

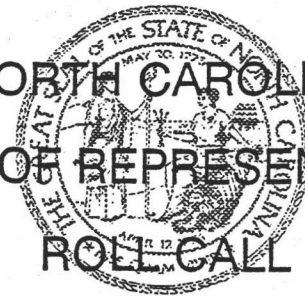
TABLED _____

7/2/00

34-72

Duck

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



7/07/00

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1622
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

AMEND #5 REP. HENSLEY
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 34

BAREFOOT	EDDINS	HOWARD	SETZER
BLUE	ELLIS	INSKO	SOSSAMON
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	STARNES
CAPPS	GARDNER	KISER	THOMPSON
CLARY	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	WARNER
CULP	GRADY	MORGAN	WARWICK
DAVIS	GULLEY	NYE	WEST
DECKER	HACKNEY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DOCKHAM	HENSLEY		

NOES - 72

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCPAHAN	SMITH
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	MELTON	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FITCH	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BAKER	FORD	MILLER	THOMAS
BERRY	FOX	MINER	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WALEND
CANSLER	HALL	OLDHAM	WARREN
CHURCH	HILL	OWENS	WEISS
COLE	HORN	POPE	WILSON, G.
COX	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CREECH	JARRELL	ROGERS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE	GRAY	KINNEY	MCCRARY
BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	LUEBKE	RAMSEY
BUCHANAN			

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

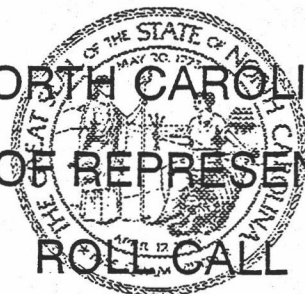
DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 4

BROWN	HOLMES	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
-------	--------	---------	------------

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EN

7/07/00

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1623
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
S1542HCS
READING 2

VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 96

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 8

DAVIS
HENSLEY

JUSTUS
KISER

NYE
RAYFIELD

THOMPSON
WARWICK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN

GRAY
HIATT

KINNEY
LUEBKE

MCCRARY
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BROWN

HOLMES
TALLENT

WILSON, C.

WILSON, G.

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 1542

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE July 10, 2000Amendment No. 6
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Goodwin1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 31

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting after the word "Sheriff." the
4 following:5 "The registration form shall be
6 signed under oath by the owner
7 of the machine. A material false
8 statement in the registration ^{form} shall
9 subject the owner to ~~perjury charges~~
10 ~~and~~ forfeiture of the machine in
11 addition to any other punishment
12 imposed by law."

SIGNED

Wayne Goodwin

ADOPTED

7/10/00

FAILED

TABLED

99-10 EV KW

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1632
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

EV
7/10/00
8:23 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #6 - **RED. GOODWIN**
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BLUE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULP	HORN	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	ROGERS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	FITCH	NESBITT
---------	-------	---------

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 1542

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 7 - 10 - 00

Amendment No. 7
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

(Rep.) Goodwin
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 21 - 39

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting Section 2 as follows: is amended

4 "Section 2. G.S. 105 - 164.29(d) by
5 inserting, after "G.S. 14-401.18" the
6 following: "or any provision of G.S.
7 14-304 through G.S. 14-309, "

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

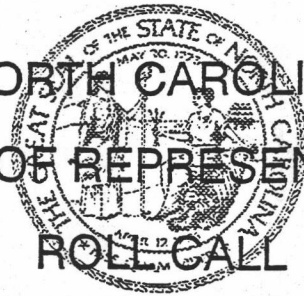
SIGNED Wayne Goodwin

ADOPTED 7/10/00 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

107-3 EV

Neu

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



EV
7/10/00
8:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1633
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

AMEND #7 - REP. GOODWIN
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE
DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL	

NOES - 3

ALLRED	BAKER	BERRY
--------	-------	-------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	FITCH
---------	-------

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1542

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 7-10-00

Amendment No. 8

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Starnes
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 30

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 through line 35 by deleting those lines

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED E.V. Starnes

ADOPTED 7/10/00 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

(adjusted) 102-8 EV
105-5 EV SW

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/10/00

8:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1634
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

AMEND #8 - *REP. STARNES*
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

Allen DW

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN

AYES - *105*
DW

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

MCCOMAS
SMITH
DW

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

Allen DW
~~ALLEN~~
CUNNINGHAM

MCCOMAS DW
~~MCCOMAS~~
OLDHAM

NOES - *5*
DW
~~OWENS~~
~~SMITH~~
OWENS
DW

WOMBLE
WRIGHT

CANSLER
HIATT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7
KINNEY
MCCRARY
MCALLISTER
RAMSEY

TEAGUE

DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SPEAKER

FITCH

NOT VOTING - 2

S1542HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

AMENDMENT NO. 9
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1542-ALB-6

Date JUL 10 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [Yes]
Amends Title [Yes]
HCS S1542-PCS8685-LB

Representative Hensley

- 1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 2 through 4 by
3 rrewriting those lines to read:
4 "time and which ~~may~~ may:
5 (1) As to the games listed in G.S. 14-306.1(c), award
6 free replays, which may not be exchanged for
7 anything; and
8 (2) As to any other pinball machine, video game, or
9 other mechanical device, award free replays or
10 paper coupons that may be exchanged for prizes or
11 merchandise with a value not exceeding ten dollars
12 (\$10.00), but may not be exchanged or converted to
13 money.

SIGNED R. J. Hensley
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

JUL 10 2000

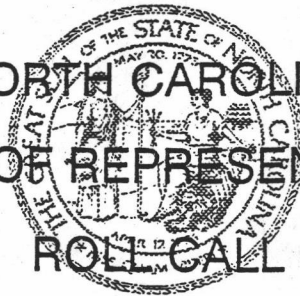
TABLED _____

FAILED

48-61 EV

Linn White

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1635
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

EV
7/10/00
9:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #9 REP. HENSLEY
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 48

BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	NYE	WARWICK
CLARY	GULLEY	POPE	WEISS
CULP	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WEST
DAVIS	HILL	REDWINE	WILSON, C.
DECKER	HOWARD	RUSSELL	WILSON, G.
DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER	WOOD

NOES - 61

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JARRELL	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	FORD	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	ALLRED	FITCH
---------	--------	-------

S1542HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1542-ALA-003

Date JUL 10 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [yes]
Amends Title []
Fifth Edition

Representative Berry

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 14,
- 2 by adding at the end of that line the following:
- 3 "Any new machines which were ordered or inventoried awaiting shipment
- 4 on or before June 29, 2000, may be sold and operated without
- 5 violating subsection (a) of this section."

SIGNED Cherie Berry
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

JUL 10 2000

TABLED _____

4-105 EV

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1636
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

EV
7/10/00
9:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #10 - REP. BERRY
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

BERRY	MCMAHAN	AYES - 4 OWENS	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DECKER	NOES - 105 HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HURLEY	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	INSKO	SEXTON
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	STARNES
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	REDWINE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DAVIS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7		
CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
		TEAGUE

DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

NOT VOTING - 3	
SPEAKER	BLUE
	FITCH

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1

S. B. No. 1542 HES

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 7/10

Amendment No. 11

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Ellis

Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 20

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by Deleting the line beginning
 4 with the word "This", and further.
 5 moves to delete ~~the~~ "2002" from
 6 line ~~20~~ 21

7 _____
 8 _____
 9 _____
 10 _____
 11 _____
 12 _____
 13 _____
 14 _____
 15 _____
 16 _____
 17 _____
 18 _____
 19 _____

SIGNED _____

[Signature]

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

7/10/00

66-41 EV *[Signature]*

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/10/00

9:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1637
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

AMEND #11 - REP. ELLIS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 66

ADAMS
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BLUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

INSKO
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SETZER
SHERRILL
SOSSAMON
STARNES
THOMPSON
TUCKER
WARNER
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD

NOES - 41

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BRIDGEMAN
COX
CREECH

CUNNINGHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
GIBSON
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL

HORN
JARRELL
JEFFUS
MCMAHAN
MILLER
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON

SMITH
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMAS
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARREN
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER
HIATT

KINNEY
MCALLISTER

MCCRARY
RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
DECKER

FITCH

MICHAUX

WALEND



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1542

AMENDMENT NO. 12
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1542-ALA-004

Date JUL 10 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [yes]
Amends Title []
Fifth Edition

Representative Capps

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 21 and 22,
2 by rewriting these lines to read:
3 "operate up to three machines shall be at least 300 feet in any
4 plane from any other location where the machines are operated and
5 shall not be within 1000 feet of a church, ~~or religious building~~ or a
6 school as defined in G.S. 14-202.4."
7

SIGNED Renee Lynn
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

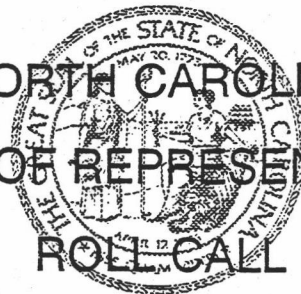
JUL 10 2000

TABLED _____

41-66 EV

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Ev
7/10/00

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1639
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

AMEND #12-*REP. CAPPS*
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 41

ALLRED	ELLIS	KISER	SOSSAMON
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BARBEE	GARDNER	MELTON	TALLENT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	NYE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	POPE	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WEISS
DAVIS	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WEST
DECKER	HOWARD	SETZER	WILSON, C.
DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON	WOOD
EDDINS			

NOES - 66

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
COX	HALL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

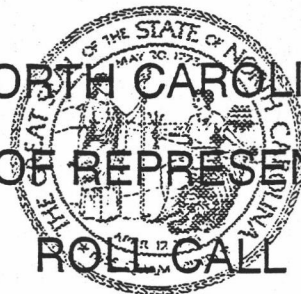
DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	ALLEN	BLUE	FITCH
ADAMS			

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/10/00

9:53 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1638
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

AMEND #13 - **REP. DECKER**
VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 63

ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BOWIE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HENSLEY
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NYE
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL

SETZER
SEXTON
SOSSAMON
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMAS
THOMPSON
WALEND
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 46

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BERRY
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
CHURCH
COX
CRAWFORD

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MORRIS
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS

SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER
HIATT

KINNEY
MCCRARY
MCALLISTER
RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

EDWARDS

FITCH

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1640
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
S1542HCS
READING 3

EV
7/10/00
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

VIDEO POKER MACHINES

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	SETZER
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	LUEBKE	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BLUE	FORD	MELTON	THOMPSON
BONNER	FOX	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MILLER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	GRAY	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HAIRE	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HALL	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 15

BERRY	EDDINS	JUSTUS	TALLENT
BROWN	GULLEY	KISER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
DAVIS	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 1

FITCH

S1542HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1509/16-- 5:12 PM JULY 11, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES
HOUSE COMM. SUB/6TH EDITION

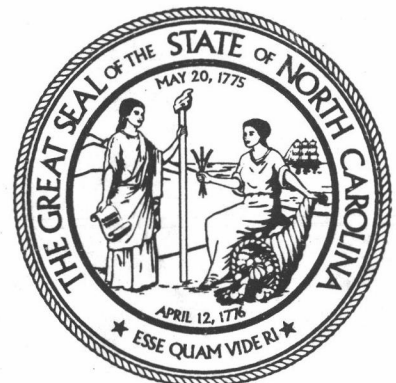
SENATE BILL 1542

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	2	EAST	WEBSTER		
NO	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	SHAW L
ABSENT	2	MOORE
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		

RUCHO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1542

S1542-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

TITLE ~~CHANGE~~ [X] Title Change

[X] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1542, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PLACE A MORATORIUM ON THE INTRODUCTION OF NEW VIDEO GAMING MACHINES INTO THIS STATE, TO LIMIT THE NUMBER OF VIDEO GAMING MACHINES TO THREE PER LOCATION, TO DEFINE LOCATION, TO PROVIDE FOR REGISTRATION OF MACHINES, TO REQUIRE REPORTS TO THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, EXEMPTING CERTAIN ACTIVITIES, INCREASING CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION, PROVIDING FOR SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSES FOR VIOLATION, REQUIRING LABELING OF MACHINES AS TO PENALTIES FOR CASH PAYOUTS, AND PROVIDING FOR SEIZURE OF UNLAWFUL VIDEO GAMING MACHINES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, submit the following report:

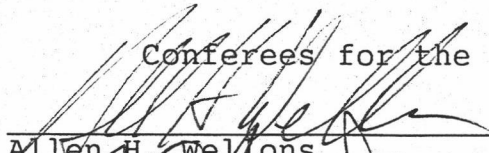
The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, with the following amendment:

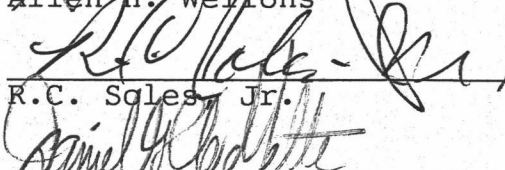
Delete the entire House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S1542-PCCS-~~6773-05~~ 8

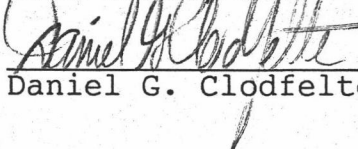
The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report. 4799-188

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

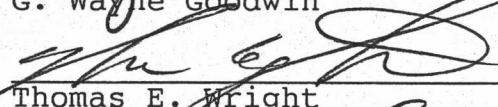

Allen H. Wellons


R.C. Soles, Jr.


Daniel G. Clodfelter

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


G. Wayne Goodwin


Thomas E. Wright


Billy J. Creech



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1542

S1542-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Charles W. Albertson
Charles W. Albertson

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Kay R. Hagan
Kay R. Hagan

James Forrester

Dan Robinson
Dan Robinson

Michael P. Decker
Michael P. Decker

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell

Ronnie N. Sutton

Pryor A. Gibson, III
Pryor A. Gibson, III

Submitted 7/13/00 *no objection*
Home ADOPTED JUL 13 2000 *placed on calendar for immediate consideration*
ADOPTED (9218E) Message Received _____
ADOPTED (adjusted) Ordered Enrolled _____

TITLE CHANGE

Senate notified
Special Message

Denise Weeks

*OK pending PCCS
number & date
G. Givens
E. Johnson*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1542

SI542-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[X] Title Change

[X] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1542, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PLACE A MORATORIUM ON THE INTRODUCTION OF NEW VIDEO GAMING MACHINES INTO THIS STATE, TO LIMIT THE NUMBER OF VIDEO GAMING MACHINES TO THREE PER LOCATION, TO DEFINE LOCATION, TO PROVIDE FOR REGISTRATION OF MACHINES, TO REQUIRE REPORTS TO THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, EXEMPTING CERTAIN ACTIVITIES, INCREASING CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION, PROVIDING FOR SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSES FOR VIOLATION, REQUIRING LABELING OF MACHINES AS TO PENALTIES FOR CASH PAYOUTS, AND PROVIDING FOR SEIZURE OF UNLAWFUL VIDEO GAMING MACHINES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, submit the following report:

The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, with the following amendment:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/7/2000, Sixth Edition Engrossed 7/10/2000, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute SI542-PCCS-~~1000~~ *SC*
4799-LB8

The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Allen H. Wellons
Allen H. Wellons

R.C. Soles, Jr.
R.C. Soles, Jr.

Daniel G. Clodfelter
Daniel G. Clodfelter

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Wayne Goodwin
G. Wayne Goodwin

Thomas E. Wright
Thomas E. Wright

Billy J. Creech
Billy J. Creech



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1542

S1542-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Charles W. Albertson
Charles W. Albertson

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Kay R. Hagan
Kay R. Hagan

James Forrester
James Forrester

Dan Robinson
Dan Robinson

Michael P. Decker
Michael P. Decker

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell

Ronnie N. Sutton
Ronnie N. Sutton

Pryor A. Gibson, III
Pryor A. Gibson, III

<i>Senate</i> <i>Senate</i> <i>House</i>	Submitted	<u>7-13-00</u>	<i>Rules susp-</i>	<u>7-13-00</u>
	ADOPTED	<u>7-13-00</u>	(<u>30</u> / <u>2</u>)	Message Received <u>7-13-00</u>
	ADOPTED	<u>7-13-00</u>	(<u>1</u> / <u>1</u>)	Ordered Enrolled <u>7-13-00</u>

Senate

House notified
7-13-00

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER
Jane Pratt
7-13-00

OK pending pccs
number 4 date
G. Givens
E. Johnson

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1545/6-- 6:59 PM JULY 13, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WELLONS
VIDEO POKER MACHINES
HOUSE COMM. SUB/6TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1542

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	30	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER FOXX	GARROU HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MARTIN R	MARTIN W		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 JORDAN MILLER SHAW L

ABSENT 15 ALLRAN DALTON GARWOOD RUCHO
CARPENTER DANNELLY GULLEY SHAW R
CARRINGTON EAST METCALF WEBSTER
COCHRANE FORRESTER REEVES

PAIRS 1
AYE MILLER
NO GULLEY



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1702
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
S1542HCS
CONFERENCE REPORT

IN CHAIR: ~~HACKNEY~~

7/13/00

7:25 PM

SPEAKER

VIDEO POKER MACHINES - 1700PT

SPEAKER *Muehl*

AYES - 92 *Muehl*

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER

SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 8

BERRY
BROWN

CAPPS
DAVIS

HENSLEY
NYE

RAYFIELD
WARWICK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BARBEE
HIATT
HOLMES

KINNEY
MCCRARY

MINER
MORRIS

RAMSEY
SHERRILL

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

~~SPEAKER~~ *Muehl*
BUCHANAN
CHURCH

EARLE
EDWARDS
FITCH

NOT VOTING - 11 *10 Muehl*
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCMAHAN

ROGERS
TALLENT

S1542HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1543

MAY 25 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS2841-LE236(5.9)

Short Title: Reduce Paperwork in Public Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE PAPERWORK IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND
3 THEREBY SAVE TIME AND MONEY THAT CAN BE USED TO EDUCATE
4 CHILDREN AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPEDITE PAPERWORK
5 REDUCTION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 115C-307(g) reads as rewritten:
8 "(g) To Make Required Reports. -- ~~Every teacher of a public school shall make~~
9 ~~such reports as are~~ A teacher shall make all reports required by the boards of
10 education, and the local board of education. The superintendent shall not approve
11 the vouchers for the pay of teachers voucher for a teacher's pay until the required
12 monthly and annual reports are made: Provided, that the superintendents may
13 require teachers made.
14 The superintendent may require a teacher to make reports to the principals.
15 principal.
16 A teacher shall be given access to information on the Student Information
17 Management System to expedite the process of preparing reports or otherwise
18 providing information. A teacher shall not be required by the local board, the
19 superintendent, or the principal to (i) provide information that is already available on
20 the Student Information Management System; (ii) provide the same information more
21 than once during a school year; or (iii) complete forms regarding compliance with the
22 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) that are not required by
23 the United States Department of Education. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a local
24 board may require information available on its Student Information Management
25 System or require the sam information twice if the local board can demonstrate a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6782-LK202E(3.29)

FILED - SENATE
S 1 5 4 4 MAY 2 5 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tourist Directional Sign Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Garrou.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A TOURIST ORIENTED DIRECTIONAL SIGN
3 (TODS) PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 136 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:

7 "ARTICLE 11B.

8 "Tourist Oriented Directional Sign Program.

9 "§ 136-140.15. Scope of operations.

10 (a) Tourist oriented directional signs (TODS) are guide signs which shall display
11 the business identification of and directional information for business, service, and
12 activity facilities. Each facility shall derive a major portion of income or visitors
13 during the normal business season from road users not residing in the immediate area
14 of the facility. TODS may include businesses involved with seasonal agricultural
15 products.

16 (b) TODS shall not be installed for a business when any signs for that business
17 would be required at intersections where, due to the number or conflicting locations
18 of other highway signs or traffic control devices, or other physical or topographical
19 features of the roadside, their presence would be impractical, unfeasible, or result in
20 an unsafe or hazardous condition.

21 "§ 136-140.16. Business eligibility criteria.

22 (a) Any tourist oriented business shall be eligible to participate in the TODS
23 Program. A business is considered to be 'tourist oriented' if a substantial portion of
24 its products or services are of significant interest to tourists.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1544

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1544-ALA-002

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/28, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Foxx

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 15,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3 "information for tourist-oriented facilities or for classes of
4 businesses or facilities that are tourist-oriented.";
5
6 and on page 3, lines 22 and 23, by rewriting those lines to read:
7 "with only one tourist-related facility on each panel. The
8 Department shall develop a system whereby applicants may participate
9 on a rotational basis."

SIGNED V. Foxx
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0
J.P. Mitt 6/28/00

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1333/29-- 4:46 PM JUNE 28, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GARROU
TOURIST DIRECTIONAL SIGN PROGRAM.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1544

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

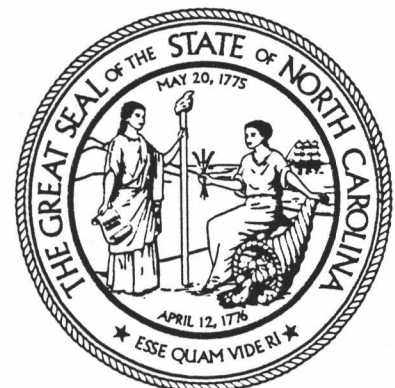
NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 1 COCHRANE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1334/30-- 4:47 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GARROU
TOURIST DIRECTIONAL SIGN PROGRAM.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1544
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 1 COCHRANE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1 5 4 5 MAY 2 5 2000 D

S

SENATE DRSA685-LK246(5.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Officers Memorial Sign Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 ERECT MEMORIAL SIGNS ALONG HIGHWAYS FOR STATE HIGHWAY
4 PATROL MEMBERS AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL
5 KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Department of Transportation shall erect signs along
8 North Carolina's highways memorializing members of the State Highway Patrol and
9 other law enforcement personnel who have died in the line of duty. The Department
10 of Transportation shall coordinate the placement and contents of these memorial
11 signs with the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1296/16-- 5:06 PM JUNE 27, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

L. SHAW
OFFICERS MEMORIAL SIGN FUNDS.

SENATE BILL 1545
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 COOPER

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3961-LT161(5.1)

FILED - SENATE
S1546 MAY 29 2000
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.
- 5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3963-LT161(5.1)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-3.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.
5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3962-LT161(5.1)

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.
5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

S

D

SENATE DRS3950*-LH220A(5.18)

Short Title: UNC Millennial Campuses.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF MILLENNIAL CAMPUSES AT
3 THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
4 CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The catch line of G.S. 116-36.5 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 116-36.5. Centennial Campus trust fund; Horace Williams Campus trust fund-**
8 **fund; Millennial Campuses' trust funds.**"
9 Section 2. G.S. 116-36.5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
10 "(c) All moneys received through development of a Millennial Campus of a
11 constituent institution of The University of North Carolina as defined by G.S. 116-
12 198.33(4b), from whatever source, including the net proceeds from the lease or rental
13 of real property on a Millennial Campus, shall be placed in a special, continuing, and
14 nonreverting trust fund having the sole and exclusive use for further development of
15 that Millennial Campus, including its operational development. This fund shall be
16 treated in the manner of institutional trust funds as provided in G.S. 116-36.1. This
17 fund shall be deemed an additional and alternative method of funding the Millennial
18 Campus and not an exclusive one. To the extent that any general, special, or local
19 law is inconsistent with this section, it is declared inapplicable to this section."
20 Section 3. The title of Article 21B of the General Statutes reads as
21 rewritten:
22 "The Centennial Campus and Campus, the Horace Williams Campus
23 Campus, and the Millennial Campuses Financing Act."
24 Section 4. G.S. 116-198.31 reads as rewritten:
25 "**§ 116-198.31. Purpose of Article.**

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1259/16--12:11 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM
UNC MILLENIAL CAMPUSES.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1549
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	

NO 1 HORTON

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1550 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS6774*-LG475(5.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Expand Pre-K Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE BRIGHT BEGINNINGS
3 PROGRAM IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of one million one hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$1,100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide 12 additional classrooms
8 for the Bright Beginnings Program, a preschool program for at-risk prekindergarten
9 students, in Mecklenburg County. Mecklenburg County shall provide the sum of four
10 hundred fifteen thousand dollars (\$415,000) to match these funds.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3960-LB300(5.17)

Short Title: Vision 2030.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT CONCERNING VISION 2030.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2837-RB10(5.24)

FILED - SENATE

MAY 25 2000

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Establish Investment Advisory Committee.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO
3 DEVELOP AN INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT FOR NORTH
4 CAROLINA, TO REVIEW THE INVESTMENTS MADE BY THE STATE
5 TREASURER, AND TO RECOMMEND INVESTMENT POLICIES TO THE
6 STATE TREASURER THAT ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE STATE'S
7 INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Article 6 of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes is amended
10 by adding two new sections to read:
11 "§ 147-69.4. Investment Advisory Committee.
12 (a) Created. -- The Investment Advisory Committee is established to review the
13 investment programs created by the State Treasurer and to recommend investment
14 policies to the State Treasurer that are consistent with the State's investment policy
15 statement.
16 (b) Members. -- The Investment Advisory Committee consists of five members who
17 will serve staggered two-year terms. The members must be experienced in matters
18 relating to the investment of pension funds. A person serving on the Committee, or a
19 business organization affiliated with a person serving on the Committee, may not
20 directly or indirectly contract with or provide services for the investment of the
21 State's trust funds during the person's term on the Committee or for one year
22 thereafter.
23 The appointments to the Investment Advisory Committee must be made by April 1
24 of each year. Each member of the Committee must serve until the member's

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6784-RO025(5.17)

Short Title: Truck Manufacturers Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO TRUCK MANUFACTURERS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act amends the North Carolina Motor Vehicles Act.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS8659-LYX107(5.17)

Short Title: Pass-Through Entity/Housing Tax Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A PASS-THROUGH ENTITY TO ALLOCATE A
3 HOUSING TAX CREDIT TO ANY OF ITS OWNERS AT THE DISCRETION
4 OF THE PASS-THROUGH ENTITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-129.15 is amended by adding a new subdivision to
7 read:
8 "(4a) Pass-through entity. -- Defined in G.S. 105-129.35."
9 Section 2. G.S. 105-129.16B reads as rewritten:
10 **"§ 105-129.16B. Credit for low-income housing.**
11 (a) Credit. -- A taxpayer that is allowed for the taxable year a federal income tax
12 credit for low-income housing under section 42 of the Code with respect to a
13 qualified North Carolina low-income building, is allowed a credit under this Article
14 equal to a percentage of the total federal credit allowed with respect to that building.
15 For the purposes of this section, the total federal credit allowed is the total allowed
16 during the 10-year federal credit period plus the disallowed first-year credit allowed
17 in the 11th year. For the purposes of this section, the total federal credit is calculated
18 based on qualified basis as of the end of the first year of the credit period and is not
19 recalculated to reflect subsequent increases in qualified basis. For buildings that meet
20 condition (c)(1) of this section, the credit percentage is seventy-five percent (75%).
21 For other buildings, the credit percentage is twenty-five percent (25%).
22 (b) Timing. -- The credit must be taken in equal installments over the five years
23 beginning in the first taxable year in which the federal credit is claimed for that
24 building. During the first taxable year in which the credit allowed under this section
25 may be taken with respect to a building, the amount of the installment must be

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4781-LT161(5.1)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-2.

S 1555 MAY 2 (Public)

CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.
- 5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1556 MAY 25 2000

SENATE DRS4782-LT161(5.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.
5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

S1557

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

1

SENATE BILL 1557

Short Title: Blank Appropriations Bill-3.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to: Rules and Operations of the Senate.

May 30, 2000

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. This act appropriates funds.

5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 1558 JUL 7 2000

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR8683-LB243(7.6)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE
2 GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

4 Section 1. When the Senate and the House of Representatives,
5 constituting the 1999 Session of the General Assembly, do adjourn on Saturday, July
6 8, 2000, they stand adjourned sine die.

7 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1481/6--10:39 AM

JULY 7, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
ADJOURNMENT/SINE DIE 2000 SESSION

SENATE RES. 1558
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN GULLEY

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE HOYLE

PAIRS 0

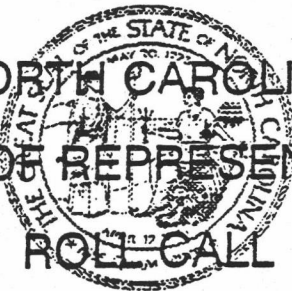
AYE
NO

MARTIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1704
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
SJR1558HCS
READING 2

EV
7/13/00
9:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

JULY 13, 2000 ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	DECKER	HURLEY	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SEXTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SMITH
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BAKER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BERRY	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BONNER	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	NESBITT	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	NYE	WARREN
CLARY	GULLEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COLE	HACKNEY	OWENS	WEISS
COX	HAIRE	POPE	WEST
CREECH	HALL	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CULP	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	REDWINE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BARBEE	KINNEY	MORRIS	SHERRILL
HIATT	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	WILSON, G.
HOLMES	MINER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 17

ADAMS	CHURCH	FITCH	MCCOMAS
ARNOLD	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	MCMAHAN
BOWIE	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BROWN	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BUCHANAN			

SJR1558HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1553/14-- 9:43 PM

JULY 13, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
ADJOURNMENT/SINE DIE 2000 SESSION
2ND EDITION

SENATE RES. 1558

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	30	ALBERTSON	GARROU	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	HAGAN	MARTIN R	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	HARRIS	MARTIN W	RAND
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MILLER	ROBINSON
		CARTER	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		FOXX	LEE		

NO	1	HOYLE
----	---	-------

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	3	GULLEY	JORDAN	SHAW L
----------	---	--------	--------	--------

ABSENT	16	ALLRAN	DALTON	GARWOOD	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	DANNELLY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	EAST	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	FORRESTER	REEVES	

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE